

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 052 123

72

SO 001 592

TITLE A Survey of Secondary Schools in India. Project Report Part 4.

INSTITUTION National Council of Educational Research and Training, New Delhi (India).

SPONS AGENCY Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C.

PUB DATE 66

NOTE 436p.

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$16.45

DESCRIPTORS Admission (School), *Comparative Education, Curriculum, Educational Administration, Educational Facilities, Educational Finance, Educational Programs, Enrollment, Instructional Staff, Library Services, *National Surveys, Physical Education, Questionnaires, School Demography, *Secondary Education, Student Evaluation, Student Welfare

IDENTIFIERS *India

ABSTRACT A narrative description of this study is abstracted under SO 001 589. This part contains statistical tables for survey questions number 55 to 108. (AWW)

5-1394

PA-12

ED052123

PART IV.

NIE-HEW PROJECT NO.001
A SURVEY OF
SECONDARY SCHOOLS
IN INDIA

54001 592

1

ED052123

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

PART IV

A SURVEY OF
SECONDARY SCHOOLS
IN INDIA
(PROJECT REPORT)

(SURVEY QUESTIONS NO. 55 to 108)

COUNCIL MONOGRAM

NIE-HEW PROJECT NO:OE-4-21-001
DEPARTMENT OF FIELD SERVICES

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH
AND TRAINING
1966.

PROJECT STAFF

1.	A.C. Dave Gowda Dr. M.B. Buch	}	Director
2.	I.S. Chaudhri	}	Principal Investigator
3.	K.N. Hiriyanniah R.N. Verma	}	Research Associate
4.	Zamir Ahmed		Research Assistant
5.	K.R. Prasad K.N. Rao	}	Technical Assistant
6.	A. Balasubramanian		Technical Assistant
7.	S.C. Mittal		Technical Assistant
8.	Miss R.K. Kaul		Technical Assistant
9.	H.L. Taneja S. Makhijani	}	Senior Stenographer
10.	T.R. Maini		Typist
11.	B.S. Khanna		Typist

SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE TABULATIONS

Question No.

Table Contents

55. Frequency of internal periodical tests held (class-wise) in sample schools during 1962-63.
56. Sample schools maintaining cumulative record cards for the pupils.
57. Bases of pupils' promotion from class to class in sample schools.
- (iii) Other bases of pupils' promotion in secondary schools.
58. (A) Increase (+) or decrease (-) percentage of enrolments in sample schools from beginning to the end of academic years: 1958-59 (8-9) to 1962-63 (2-3).
- (B) Percentage of annual promotions in sample schools during the years 1958-59 (8-9) to 1962-63 (2-3).
59. Percentage of pupils in different classes in sample schools in 1962-63 under categories of freshers (0) and repeaters by years (1,2,3,3.)
60. (a) Question papers setters for the annual examination of 1962-63 for different classes in sample schools.
- (aiv) Other arrangements of setting question papers in sample schools.
- (b) Sample schools having provision for moderation of question papers set for the annual examination of 1962-63 for different classes.
61. (a) Answers scripts valuation in the annual examinations of 1962-63 for different classes in sample schools.
- (aiv) Other arrangements of answers scripts valuation in sample schools.
- (b) Sample schools having provision for moderation of answers scripts valued for the annual examination of 1962-63 for different classes.
62. (A) Number of sample schools having different media of instruction.
- (B) Percentage of sample schools having different media of instruction.
- (C) Classes in sample schools having different media of instruction.

(ii)

Question No. Table Contents

63. Home work given daily to pupils in sample schools' classes I-III.
64. (a) Sample schools taking special measures to help the pupils who are weak in various subject.
(b) Special measures taken in sample schools to help the pupils who are weak in various subjects.
(biii) Other measures to help weak pupils in sample schools.
65. Facilities/activities provided in sample schools for teaching of science.
(ix) Other facilities/activities provided in sample schools for teaching of science.
66. Students offering different crafts in various classes in sample schools in 1962-63.
67. Number of craft instructors in sample schools.
68. Self-sufficiency index for crafts in sample schools during 1962-63.
69. Time (in clock hours) allowed per week to physical education in the classes in sample schools.
70. (a) Sample schools having out-door games compulsory for all pupils.
(b) Percentage of pupils usually attending the outdoor games in sample schools.
71. Provision of games programmes, in sample schools.
72. Sample schools having attached gymnasium.
73. (a) Sample schools having play grounds.
(b) Sample schools having play grounds adjacent to the premises.
(c) Distance of nonadjacent play grounds from the sample schools premises.
74. Sample schools having games funds.
75. Annual expenditure on physical education (including games) in sample schools from 1958-59 to 1962-63.

Contd...

(iii)

Question No.

Table Contents

76. (a) Sample schools having laid down the minimum attendance in physical education classes.
- (b) Percentage of minimum attendance prescribed in physical education classes (I-XII) in sample schools.
77. Sports activities organized in sample schools.
78. Sample schools represented during 1962-63 in different sports meets.
- (iv) Other sports meets participated in by sample schools.
79. Housing of library in sample schools.
- (iii) Other places where school libraries are housed.
80. Seating capacity of the library in sample schools.
81. Sample schools having reading room.
- (iv) Other places where reading room is put up in sample schools.
82. (A) Sample schools reporting library books of different categories.
- (B) Sample schools having library books by the category.
83. (A) Sample schools reporting library books in different languages.
- (B) Sample schools having library books by different languages.
84. (ai) Sample schools having separate class libraries.
- (aii) Classes in which separate class libraries are provided in sample schools.
- (bi) Sample schools changing books periodically in the class libraries.
- (bii) Sample schools changing class library books a number of time in a year.
85. Agencies selecting books for library in sample schools.
- (v) Other arrangements for selection of library books in sample schools.

(iv)

Question No.

Table Contents

86. (iA) Opening hours of sample school libraries on week days.
(iB) Closing hours of sample school libraries on week days.
(iiA) Opening hours of sample school libraries on half holidays.
(iiB) Closing hours of sample school libraries on half holidays.
(iiiA) Opening hours of sample school libraries on Sundays and holidays.
(iiiB) Closing hours of sample school libraries on Sundays and holidays.
87. Days of the week when the libraries in sample schools remain closed.
88. Means to ensure the use of libraries for reading purposes.
(v) Other arrangements for use of library for reading purposes in sample schools.
89. (a) Sample schools having a librarian.
(b) Full-time or part-time librarian in sample schools.
(c) Part-time librarian in sample schools.
(ciii) Other part-time persons incharge of library in sample schools.
90. Journals/periodicals subscribed to by sample schools.
91. Library income by sources during 1962-63 in sample schools.
(e) Other sources of library income in sample schools.
92. Annual expenditure incurred on library books and journals in sample schools during 1958-59 to 1962-63.
93. Sample schools having separate library/reading room fund.
94. (a) Sample schools in receipt of some special grant from the State Department of Education for strengthening the library during five years 1958-59 to 1962-63.

Question No.Table Contents

- (b) Year-wise amount of grant received by sample schools from the State Department of Education for strengthening the library during 1958-59 to 1962-63.
95. Co-curricular activities organised in sample schools in 1962-63: class-wise(C) school-wise(S), or both class-wise and school-wise(B) and in total (T).
- (xiv) Other co-curricular activities organized in sample schools.
96. Time(in clock hours) devoted per week to co-curricular activities in sample schools classes: I-XII.
97. Sources by which funds are provided for co-curricular activities in secondary schools.
98. Annual expenditure incurred on co-curricular activities in sample schools during 1958-59 to 1962-63.
99. (a) Organisation in sample schools to look-after the pupils' welfare.
- (aiv) Other organizations in sample schools to look after pupils' welfare.
- (b) Pupil welfare activities organized in sample schools.
100. (i) Sample schools providing consultation of parents with class teachers.
- (ii) Sample schooling providing home visits by teachers.
- (iii) Sample schools having parents-teachers association.
- (iv) Sample schools having pupil' association.
101. (i) Sample schools providing school-bus arrangements.
- (ii) Sample schools providing mid-day meals.
- (iii) Sample schools providing book-bank.
102. (a) Sample schools having poor pupils funds/students welfare funds.
- (b) Sources of pupil welfare fund in sample schools.

(vi)

Question No.

Table Contents

- (c) Purposes of having poor pupils funds/ students welfare fund in sample schools.
- (di) Other items of expenditure to help poor pupils in sample schools.
- (dii) Welfare fund in sample schools during 1962-63.
- (e) Persons/agencies administering pupils welfare fund in sample schools.
- 103. (a) Sample schools having proscribed school uniform.
- (b) Sample schools expecting pupils to wear uniform every-day & occasionally.
- (bi) Percentages of pupils wearing school uniform everyday in sample schools.
- (bii) Percentage of pupils wearing school uniform occasionally in sample schools.
- (c) Number of week days when sample school pupils wear school uniforms.
- 104. (a) Provision for medical examination of all pupils in the sample schools.
- (b) Types of provision for medical examination of pupils in the sample schools.
- (c) Number of times each pupil is medically examined in a year for sample schools.
- 105. (a) Number of pupils examined during the visit of the doctor in sample schools.
- (b) Duration of a visit of a doctor in sample schools.
- 106. (ai) Sample schools providing dispensary/ clinic.
- (aii) Sample schools having first aid equipment.
- (b) Sample schools providing dispensary that is opened daily.
- (c) Number of pupils, on an average, who make use of the sample school dispensary every week.
- (d) Expenditure on the dispensary in sample schools during 1962-63.

Contd...

(vii)

Question No.

Table Contents

107. (a) Sample schools having a qualified doctor attached to the dispensary/clinic.
- (b) Sample schools having a qualified doctor either paid or honorary.
- (c) Honorarium per year received by the doctor in sample schools.
- (cii) Annual pay of doctor in sample schools.
108. (a) Sample schools providing guidance services to pupils.
- (b) Incharge of guidance services in sample schools.
- (biv) Others incharge of guidance services programmes in sample schools.
- (c) Guidance functions carried out in sample schools.
- (cvi) Other functions carried out by guidance services in sample schools.

Table of the Headmaster Proforma

Table of the Librarians Proforma

A set of Survey Questionnaire with the enclosures.

SURVEY QUESTION: 55

Average number of tests held is classes,
rounded off to the nearest digital figures, pertain to
responding institutions in each category.

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Type of Tests			
			I	II	III
1.	Andhra Pradesh	W	-	10	10
		F	-	-	-
		M	5	5	5
		Q	1	1	1
		HY	1	1	1
		T	5	5	6
2.	Assam	W	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-
		Q	-	-	-
		HY	-	-	-
		T	-	-	-
3.	Bihar	W	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-
		Q	-	-	-
		HY	-	-	2
		T	-	-	2
4.	Gujarat	W	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-
		M	-	-	-
		Q	2	2	2
		HY	1	1	1
		T	3	3	3
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	W	14	14	14
		F	12	12	12
		M	7	7	7
		Q	2	2	2
		HY	1	1	1
		T	6	6	6

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIATABLE: FREQUENCY OF INTERNAL PERIODICAL TESTS HELD, CLASSWISE,
IN SAMPLE SCHOOLS DURING 1962-63.

Average Number of Tests held in Classes					
IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
10	10	15	15	15	20
12	12	8	8	8	8
5	5	5	5	5	5
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
6	6	7	7	7	7
17	16	15	14	15	15
6	5	5	4	4	4
2	2	2	2	2	3
2	2	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	4	4	4	4
-	-	-	-	23	23
-	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	3	5	6	6
-	-	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2
-	10	10	10	11	11
-	11	11	11	11	11
-	5	5	5	5	5
2	2	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1	1	1
3	5	5	5	4	4
14	15	15	15	15	15
12	8	8	8	8	9
7	7	7	7	7	7
2	2	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1	1	1
6	6	6	6	6	6

Survey Question: 55

X	XI	XII	Reporting Schools	
			No.	%
20	22	-	3	
8	8	12	5	
5	5	4	138	
1	1	1	106	
1	1	1	105	
7	7	6	141	
13	-	-	5	
4	-	-	4	
3	-	-	6	
2	2	-	12	
1	1	-	40	
4	3	-	42	
16	16	-	2	
-	-	-	0	
6	6	4	47	
3	2	4	15	
1	1	1	121	
4	4	3	122	
11	15	-	4	
10	10	-	6	
5	4	-	7	
2	2	-	55	
1	1	-	52	
4	4	-	74	
15	24	-	2	
9	12	-	2	
6	6	-	5	
2	3	-	8	
1	1	-	20	
6	-	-	21	

Contd....2/-

1	2	3	I	II	III
6. Kerala	W	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-
	M	5	5	5	5
	Q	2	2	2	2
	HY	1	1	1	1
	T	8	8	8	8
7. Madhya Pradesh	W	20	20	20	20
	F	-	-	-	-
	M	-	-	-	-
	Q	1	1	1	1
	HY	1	1	1	1
	T	4	4	4	4
8. Madras	W	-	-	16	-
	F	-	-	-	-
	M	7	7	7	7
	Q	2	2	2	2
	HY	1	1	1	1
	T	7	7	9	9
9. Maharashtra	W	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-
	M	6	6	6	6
	Q	1	1	1	1
	HY	1	1	1	1
	T	11	11	12	12
10. Mysore	W	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-
	M	3	3	3	3
	Q	3	3	3	3
	HY	1	1	1	1
	T	4	4	4	4
11. Orissa	W	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-
	M	-	-	-	-
	Q	-	-	-	-
	HY	-	-	-	-
	T	-	-	-	-

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
-	20	20	20	19	19
-	12	12	12	12	12
5	7	7	7	7	7
2	2	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1	1	1
8	9	9	9	9	9
20	20	20	20	20	20
-	-	6	6	6	5
-	-	-6	6	6	6
1	1	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1	1	1
4	4	4	4	4	4
16	16	16	16	16	18
-	-	12	12	12	12
7	7	6	6	6	6
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
9	9	3	3	3	3
-	21	20	20	17	14
-	12	10	11	8	8
6	5	5	5	6	6
1	2	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1	1	1
12	6	6	6	5	5
-	-	-	-	4	4
-	-	-	-	12	12
3	5	4	4	4	4
3	2	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1	1	1
4	5	4	4	4	4
-	-	-	-	35	40
-	-	12	12	12	12
-	-	5	5	5	5
-	-	1	1	1	1
-	1	1	1	1	1
-	1	3	4	4	4

X	XI	XII	
21	-	-	9
13	-	-	18
7	4	-	86
2	2	-	57
1	1	-	44
9	7	-	98
20	-	-	2
5	5	-	1
6	5	-	26
2	2	-	49
1	1	-	58
4	4	-	77
18	17	-	16
12	11	-	19
6	6	-	130
1	1	-	91
1	1	-	87
3	3	-	135
15	14	-	5
8	9	-	5
6	5	-	40
2	2	-	110
1	1	-	83
5	4	-	143
12	-	-	2
14	-	-	1
4	3	-	20
2	2	-	54
1	1	-	71
4	3	-	76
40	28	-	2
12	7	-	2
5	3	-	8
1	1	-	20
1	1	-	36
4	4	-	36

Contd.....3/-

1	2	3	I	II	III
12. Punjab		W F M Q HY T	14 13 6 2 1 5	14 11 6 2 1 5	16 11 6 2 1 6
13. Rajasthan		W F M Q HY T	- - 3 3 1 2	- - 3 3 1 2	- - 3 3 1 4
14. Uttar Pradesh		W F M Q HY T	- - 6 1 1 6	- - 6 2 2 9	20 - 6 1 1 7
15. West Bengal		W F M Q HY T	18 - 5 3 2 10	18 - 5 3 2 10	19 - 5 3 2 10
16. Delhi		W F M Q HY T	- - 6 1 1 6	- - 6 1 1 6	- - 6 1 1 6
17. Himachal Pradesh		W F M Q HY T	35 - 7 3 - 13	35 - 7 3 - 13	35 - 7 3 - 13

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
19 8 6 2 1 6	18 9 6 2 1 6	17 6 6 2 1 6	17 7 6 2 1 6	16 9 6 2 1 6	17 8 6 2 1 6
- - 3 3 1 4	- - 3 3 1 4	- - 3 3 1 4	- - 3 3 1 4	- - 3 3 1 4	- - 3 1 4
18 - 6 2 1 8	18 - 6 2 1 7	9 7 6 1 1 7	9 6 6 1 1 7	9 6 6 1 1 7	10 8 6 1 1 7
13 - 5 2 2 9	13 6 5 2 1 3	13 6 5 2 1 3	14 8 5 2 1 3	14 6 5 2 1 3	14 8 5 2 1 3
- - 6 1 1 6	- - 6 1 1 6	- - 5 - 1 6	- - 5 - 1 6	- - 5 - 1 6	- - 5 - 1 6
35 - 7 3 - 13	35 - 8 3 - 12	35 - 6 3 2 11	35 - 6 3 2 11	35 - 6 3 1 10	35 - 6 3 2 10

X	XI	XII	
18	8	-	15
9	8	-	20
6	6	-	61
2	2	-	133
1	1	-	49
6	6	-	144
-	-	-	0
-	-	-	0
3	2	-	38
3	3	-	28
1	1	-	55
4	3	-	65
10	13	12	5
8	-	-	7
6	6	5	127
1	1	1	77
1	1	1	132
7	7	6	159
14	15	-	71
8	-	-	9
5	5	-	30
2	2	-	68
1	1	-	164
4	3	-	197
-	40	-	1
-	-	-	0
5	5	-	30
-	-	-	1
1	1	-	26
6	6	-	30
35	-	-	1
-	-	-	0
6	-	-	7
3	2	-	10
1	1	-	7
10	3	-	11

1	2	3	I	II	III
18. Manipur		W F M Q HY T	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - 12 -
19. Tripura		W F M Q HY T	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -
20. Nagaland		W F M Q HY T	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -
21. Goa Daman & Diu		W F M Q HY T	20 5 5 2 2 13	20 5 5 2 1 14	20 5 5 2 1 15
22. Pondicherry		W F M Q HY T	- - 7 - - 7	- - 7 - - 7	- - 7 - - 7

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	24	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3	3	3
-	-	-	-	-	-
12	12	24	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	10	10	10	10
-	-	7	7	7	7
-	-	1	1	1	1
-	-	1	1	1	1
-	-	4	4	4	4
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3	3	3
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3	3	3
20	20	34	31	31	24
9	9	9	8	8	8
6	4	5	5	5	5
2	2	2	2	2	2
1	2	2	2	2	2
1	13	17	16	16	16
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
7	7	8	7	6	6
-	-	1	1	2	2
-	-	1	1	1	1
7	7	9	8	5	7

X	XI	XII		
-	-	-	0	
24	-	-	1	
-	-	-	0	
3	-	-	1	
-	-	-	0	
14	-	-	2	
-	-	-	0	
10	-	-	1	
7	7	-	2	
1	1	-	5	
1	1	-	6	
4	5	-	8	
-	-	-	0	
-	-	-	0	
-	-	-	0	
3	-	-	1	
-	-	-	0	
3	-	-	1	
24	27	-	2	
8	10	-	4	
5	4	-	8	
2	2	-	7	
2	1	-	6	
20	18	-	9	
-	-	-	0	
-	-	-	0	
6	6	-	3	
2	1	-	2	
1	1	-	2	
7	9	-	3	

(T) TOTAL = INDIA

WEEKLY TESTS (W)

147 9.2

FORTNIGHTLY TEST (F)

105 6.6

MONTHLY TESTS (M)

819 51.4

QUARTERLY TEST (Q)

910 57.1

HALF - YEARLY TESTS (HY)

1164 73.0

$$\frac{n}{N}$$

1594/1977

		I	II	III
TOTAL :: INDIA				
WEEKLY TESTS	(W)	18	18	18
FORTNIGHTLY TESTS	(F)	11	10	10
MONTHLY TESTS	(M)	6	6	6
QUARTERLY TESTS	(Q)	2	2	2
HALF YEARLY TESTS	(HY)	1	1	1
TOTAL TESTS	(T)	6	7	7

Malik

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
18	15	15	15	15	16
8	9	9	9	9	9
6	6	6	6	6	6
2	2	2	2	2	2
1	1	1	1	1	1
7	5	5	5	3	4

X	XI	XII	No.	%
16	17	11	147	12.6
10	10	9	105	9.0
6	5	5	819	70.4
2	2	2	910	78.2
1	1	1	1164	
4	5	6	$\frac{n}{N}$	= 1164/1977

1	2	3	I	II	III
13.	Rajasthan	0	88.5	89.9	82.8
		1	11.5	10.1	15.5
		2	0.0	0.0	1.7
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
14.	Uttar Pradesh	0	90.6	94.6	92.2
		1	9.2	5.4	7.6
		2	0.2	0.0	0.2
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
15.	West Bengal	0	98.3	96.0	94.1
		1	1.7	4.0	5.8
		2	0.0	0.0	0.1
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
16.	Delhi	0	94.4	91.7	90.3
		1	6.0	8.3	9.6
		2	0.0	0.0	0.1
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
17.	Himachal Pradesh	0	86.2	90.5	90.2
		1	11.7	9.1	9.4
		2	2.1	0.4	0.4
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
18.	Manipur	0	-	-	98.9
		1	-	-	1.1
		2	-	-	0.0
		3	-	-	0.0
		3	-	-	0.0

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
98.2	88.5	88.3	88.0	88.9	82.5
10.8	11.5	11.2	11.8	10.7	16.5
0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.0
0.0	0.0	*	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
92.4	94.7	91.2	98.9	88.5	83.4
7.4	6.2	8.2	9.2	9.5	13.5
0.2	0.1	0.5	0.9	1.9	2.6
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.5
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	*
90.4	86.5	81.2	78.8	78.1	74.8
8.5	12.0	12.4	14.5	17.2	20.8
1.1	1.5	6.4	6.6	4.5	3.9
0.0	*	*	0.1	0.2	0.3
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	*	0.2
92.9	95.4	86.1	89.8	87.8	79.0
6.8	4.4	12.2	9.2	11.2	19.0
0.3	0.2	1.6	0.8	0.8	1.6
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
0.0	0.0	0.0	*	*	0.1
84.9	87.9	82.7	80.7	86.9	82.9
13.1	11.6	16.9	18.0	11.4	15.5
2.0	0.5	0.4	1.3	1.7	1.1
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
97.1	97.6	90.7	88.8	87.8	84.9
2.9	2.4	7.4	9.5	7.4	10.9
0.0	0.0	1.9	2.1	2.9	3.2
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

X	XI	XII	TOTAL
88.3	85.5	-	86.9
11.2	14.0	-	12.6
0.5	0.5	-	0.5
0.0	0.0	-	*
0.0	0.0	-	0.0
70.8	87.2	73.9	83.9
21.9	10.7	20.9	13.1
5.3	1.7	3.8	2.4
1.3	0.2	0.9	0.4
0.7	0.2	0.5	0.2
78.8	85.6	-	80.7
15.4	13.4	-	14.7
5.3	0.8	-	4.4
0.2	0.2	-	0.1
0.3	0.0	-	0.1
76.5	88.7	-	86.5
21.9	10.3	-	12.3
1.3	0.9	-	1.0
0.3	0.1	-	0.2
0.0	0.0	-	*
95.1	72.2	-	86.1
3.7	27.8	-	12.8
1.2	0.0	-	1.1
0.0	0.0	-	*
0.0	0.0	-	0.0
80.9	-	-	89.4
12.5	-	-	7.7
5.4	-	-	2.3
1.2	-	-	0.6
0.0	-	-	0.0

1	2	3	I	II	III
7.	Madhya Pradesh	0	82.3	90.8	94.7
		1	16.2	8.4	4.8
		2	1.3	0.8	0.3
		3	0.2	0.0	0.3
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
8.	Madras	0	85.1	91.5	92.1
		1	12.6	7.4	6.0
		2	2.3	1.1	1.9
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
9.	Maharashtra	0	90.9	94.1	94.5
		1	8.7	5.7	5.4
		2	0.4	0.2	0.1
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
10.	Mysore	0	91.5	88.7	90.1
		1	8.5	11.3	9.9
		2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
11.	Orissa	0	-	-	-
		1	-	-	-
		2	-	-	-
		3	-	-	-
		3	-	-	-
12.	Punjab	0	87.1	93.4	94.7
		1	12.1	6.1	4.9
		2	0.8	0.5	0.4
		3	0.0	*	0.0
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
85.0	92.4	82.6	86.1	88.8	90.5
11.9	5.9	16.9	12.8	10.4	8.7
3.1	1.7	0.5	1.1	0.8	0.7
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
87.3	86.1	81.8	84.3	84.4	83.6
10.2	12.2	16.7	14.4	14.1	14.9
2.2	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.2
0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	70.2
0.0	0.0	*	*	*	0.1
94.4	90.2	91.9	92.3	92.1	91.3
5.6	9.5	7.9	7.5	7.4	8.3
0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
0.0	0.0	0.0	*	*	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
91.9	91.2	88.2	87.8	91.0	91.7
8.1	8.5	10.9	11.8	8.6	7.9
0.0	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.3
0.0	0.0	0.0	*	0.1	0.1
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
100.0	91.2	90.1	86.3	90.1	88.2
0.0	8.8	9.3	12.5	8.5	10.5
0.0	0.0	0.6	1.2	1.4	0.6
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
93.9	93.7	90.6	89.5	88.7	87.9
5.7	5.8	8.8	9.1	10.3	11.0
0.4	0.5	0.5	1.4	1.0	1.1
0.0	*	0.1	*	*	*
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

X	XI	XII	TOTAL
92.5	93.3	-	88.8
6.6	5.8	-	10.3
0.9	0.9	-	0.8
0.0	0.0	-	0.1
0.0	0.0	-	0.0
86.0	91.9	-	84.8
12.3	7.2	-	13.7
1.3	0.7	-	1.3
0.2	0.1	-	0.2
0.2	0.1	-	*
92.2	96.6	-	91.9
9.1	3.2	-	7.7
0.7	0.2	-	0.4
*	*	-	*
0.0	0.0	-	0.0
96.9	99.9	-	92.6
2.5	0.1	-	7.0
0.6	0.0	-	0.4
*	0.0	-	*
0.0	0.0	-	0.0
87.7	96.8	61.0	89.4
10.0	1.3	0.0	8.7
1.8	0.0	0.0	1.0
0.0	1.4	0.0	0.3
0.5	0.5	39.0	0.6
88.8	80.2	-	90.0
10.3	18.3	-	9.2
0.9	1.5	-	0.8
*	0.0	-	*
0.0	0.0	-	0.0

II.SCIENCE:

1. Physics	29.9
2. Chemistry	33.7
3. Biology/Zoology/ Botony	40.7
4. Mathematics	27.8
5. Physical Science	25.0
6. Biological Science	50.0
7. Hygiene & Physiology	33.3
8. Classical Languages	85.7
9. Modern Indian Languages	80.0
10. English	18.8
11. Geography	6.5
12. Home Science	100.0
13. Drawing/Geometrical & Mechanical Drawing	70.0
TOTAL	33.3

III.AGRICULTURE:

1 General Agriculture	70.6
2. Farm Management	100.0
3. Bio-Chemistry	100.0
4. Horticulture	100.0
5. Economics	40.0
6. Modern Indian Languages	50.0
7. English	--
8. Animal Husbandry	100.0
9. Zoology	100.0
10. Botony	50.0
11. Agricultural Science	33.3
12. General Science	62.5
13. Agronomy	50.0
14. Biology	50.0
15. Veterinary Science	100.0

142(34)

2	3	4
17.1	11.7	12.4
17.1	15.9	13.5
15.7	14.3	11.4
21.1	16.7	12.2
--	25.0	25.0
--	--	--
66.7	--	--
7.1	7.1	--
--	--	20.0
12.5	31.2	--
61.3	16.1	6.5
--	--	--
10.0	--	20.0
11.1	5.6	11.1
17.7	--	5.9
--	--	--
--	--	--
--	--	--
40.0	20.0	--
--	--	50.0
--	--	50.0
--	--	--
--	--	--
--	50.0	--
33.3	--	33.3
25.0	--	--
50.0	--	--
--	--	--
--	--	--

5	6	n
11.7	17.2	274
9.1	10.7	252
9.3	8.6	140
10.0	12.2	270
--	25.0	4
--	50.0	2
--	--	3
--	--	14
--	--	5
25.0	12.5	16
6.5	3.2	31
--	--	2
--	--	10
--	38.9	18
--	5.9	17
--	--	1
--	--	1
--	--	1
--	--	5
--	--	2
--	50.0	2
--	--	2
--	--	1
--	--	1
--	--	3
--	12.5	8
--	--	2
--	50.0	2
--	--	1

		1
16. Agricultural Engineering		100.0
17. Mathematics		--
18. Statistics		--
19. Physics		50.0
20. Chemistry		50.0
TOTAL		50.0
IV COMMERCE:		
1. Elements of Commerce		26.0
2. Book Keeping		37.7
3. Typing		57.9
4. Shorthand		12.5
5. Accountancy		33.3
6. Commercial Geography		38.6
7. Commercial Economics		50.0
8. Classical Languages		66.7
9. Modern Indian Languages		33.3
10. Commercial Arithmetic		25.0
11. Business Methods		23.8
12. Civics		20.0
13. Economics		20.0
14. Banking		29.8
15. Economic Banking		--
16. Industrial Organization		--
17. English		--
TOTAL		12.5
V. HOME SCIENCE:		
1. General Home Science		83.3
2. Hygiene		25.0
3. Physiology		50.0
4. Laundry		100.0
5. Home Management		100.0

2.	3.	4.
--	--	--
33.3	--	66.7
--	--	100.0
--	50.0	--
25.0	--	--
25.0	--	25.0
15.1	17.8	12.3
18.9	17.0	5.7
21.0	5.3	5.3
31.2	--	25.0
33.3	33.3	--
31.8	15.9	6.8
16.7	16.7	--
--	--	33.3
--	--	66.7
--	--	25.0
19.0	23.6	14.3
20.0	60.0	--
26.7	20.0	13.3
23.1	15.4	11.5
100.0	--	--
50.0	50.0	--
--	20.0	20.0
12.5	25.0	12.5
--	--	--
25.0	50.0	--
--	--	--
--	--	--
--	--	--

5.	6.	n
--	--	1
--	--	3
--	--	1
--	--	2
25.0	--	4
--	--	4
13.7	15.1	73
9.4	11.3	53
5.3	5.3	18
6.3	25.0	16
--	--	3
4.6	2.3	44
16.7	--	6
--	--	3
--	--	3
25.0	25.0	4
4.8	9.5	21
--	--	5
--	20.0	15
11.5	7.7	26
--	--	1
--	--	2
20.0	20.0	5
25.0	12.5	8
16.7	--	6
--	--	4
50.0	--	2
--	--	2
--	--	2

6. Home Nursing	100.0
7. English	50.0
8. Food Nutrition	50.0
9. Needle work	66.7
TOTAL	50.0

VI. FINE ARTS:

1. History of Arts	66.7
2. Appreciation of Arts	100.0
3. Music (Vocal/ Instrumental)	100.0
4. Dancing	50.0
5. Painting	25.0
6. Drawing	55.6
7. Modelling	--
8. Designing	100.0
9. Classical Languages	75.0
10. Sculpture	100.0
11. Domestic Science/ Home Science	100.0
TOTAL	...

VII. TECHNICAL

1. General Engineering	66.7
2. Elements of Textile Technology	--
3. Mechanical Engineering	100.0
4. Electrical Engineering	--
5. Applied Science	16.7
6. Applied Mechanics	100.0
7. Applied Mathematics	25.0
8. Classical Languages	100.0
9. Modern Indian Languages	16.7
10. Geometrical & Mechanical Drawing	44.4
11. Workshop Practice	100.0
12. Engineering Science	...

142(30)

2	3	4
--	--	--
--	--	--
--	50.0	--
--	33.3	--
--	50.0	--
--	33.3	--
--	--	--
--	--	--
50.0	--	--
--	25.0	25.0
--	11.1	11.1
--	100.0	--
--	--	--
--	--	--
--	--	--
--	--	--
...	...	...
33.3	--	--
--	100.0	--
--	--	--
100.0	--	--
33.3	16.7	16.7
--	--	--
--	50.0	--
--	--	--
50.0	16.7	16.7
11.1	11.1	--
--	--	--
100.0	--	--

5	6	n
--	--	2
50.0	--	2
--	--	2
--	--	3
--	--	2
--	--	3
--	--	2
--	--	5
--	--	4
25.0	--	8
11.1	11.1	9
--	--	2
--	--	3
--	25.0	4
--	--	2
--	--	1
...	...	...
--	--	3
--	--	1
--	--	1
--	--	1
--	16.7	6
--	--	1
25.0	--	4
--	--	4
--	--	6
11.1	22.2	9
--	--	4
--	--	1

13.	Engineering Material	100.0
14.	Textile Science	--
15.	Textile Spinning	--
16.	Textile Weaving	--
17.	Physics	--
18.	Chemistry	--
19.	Wood Craft	100.0
20.	Book craft	71.4
21.	Industrial Chemistry	--
22.	Tailoring	83.3
23.	Spinning Weaving	100.0
24.	English	--
	TOTAL	50.0

 *

2.	3.	4.
--	--	--
100.0		
--	--	--
--	--	--
--	--	--
100.0	--	--
---	--	--
14.3	--	--
100.0	--	--
16.7	--	--
--	--	--
100.0	--	--
--	--	--

*

5.	6.	n
--	--	1
--	--	1
100.0	--	1
100.0	--	1
100.0	--	1
--	--	1
--	--	1
--	14.3	7
--	--	1
--	--	6
--	--	3
--	--	1
--	50.0	2

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools maintaining Cumulative Record Cards for Pupils.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	PERCENTAGES		n/N
		Schools maintaining cumulative record cards	Schools not maintaining cumulative Record Cards	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	67.6	32.4	148/148
2.	Assam	17.4	82.6	69/84
3.	Bihar	20.2	79.8	134/159
4.	Gujarat	69.2	30.8	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	10.3	89.7	29/31
6.	Kerala	11.3	88.7	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	30.9	69.1	97/97
8.	Madras	28.5	71.5	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	43.4	56.6	166/173
10.	Mysore	97.8	2.2	90/90
11.	Orissa	19.6	80.4	46/48
12.	Punjab	41.4	58.6	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	85.1	14.9	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	33.9	66.1	183/192
15.	West Bengal	19.3	80.7	228/260
16.	Delhi	68.6	31.4	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	75.0	25.0	12/15
18.	Manipur	20.0	80.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	25.0	75.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	30.0	70.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	60.0	40.0	5/5
TOTAL : INDIA		39.4	60.6	1868/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Basis of pupils promotion from class to class in Sample Schools.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentage of Schools promoting pupils from class to class on the basis of			n/N
		annual exam. only	annual examination, termination examination and periodical tests	Others	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1.3	98.0	0.7	148/148
2.	Assam	29.4	58.8	11.8	68/84
3.	Bihar	42.0	54.1	3.00	133/159
4.	Gujarat	7.7	82.0	10.3	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	77.8	18.5	3.7	27/31
6.	Kerala	7.6	90.5	1.9	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	44.2	51.6	4.2	95/97
8.	Madras	12.2	78.2	3.6	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	30.7	63.3	6.0	166/173
10.	Mysore	10.0	87.8	2.2	90/90
11.	Orissa	41.3	56.5	2.2	46/48
12.	Panjab	64.1	34.2	1.7	181/190
13.	Rajasthan	-	98.5	1.5	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	5.0	80.5	14.5	180/192
15.	West Bengal	31.0	62.4	6.6	226/260
16.	Delhi	-	94.3	5.7	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	--	100.0	-	12/15
18.	Manipur	20.0	80.0	-	5/11
19.	Tripura	25.0	62.5	12.5	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	-	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	30.0	60.0	10.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	--	100.0	-	5/5
TOTAL INDIA		25.2	69.6	5.2	1852/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIATable: Other Basis of Pupils Permission in Secondary
Schools

Sl. No.	States/Union Territory	Other Basis
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Medical Certificate in the case of school pupils if their progress for periodical tests has been satisfactory.
2.	Assam	Opinion of School teachers.
3.	Bihar	Class work, home work and general behaviour of the pupils; by order of the Secretary of the school or on the advice of the medical board.
4.	Gujrat	Year's work (20%); and annual examination (80%) on the aggregate marks of 3 uniform examinations annual examination and internal marking for each student; annual examination, terminal examination - - and regularity in class work & assignment; on the basis of periodical tests; participation in E.C.A. and medical inspection of pupils taken into account; etc.
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	Flexible procedure to promote any deserving student.
6.	Kerala	Terminal examinations.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	Annual examinations plus school marks, class-work and curricular activities along with annual examinations; and attendance, home work and curricular activities with annual examinations.
8.	Madras	Terminal examinations only progress shown by the pupils throughout the year; and special rules framed by the school authorities.
9.	Maharashtra	Year's work of the pupils; class work, homework and extra curricular attendance.
10.	Mysore	Departmental Rules
11.	Orissa	Class work
12.	Punjab	Class work, Class impression, Monthly tests and Sports Ability.
13.	Rajasthan	Medical Examinations.
14.	Uttar Pradesh	Recommendations of subject teachers.
15.	West Bengal	Recommendations of class teachers; reconsideration of border line cases; psychological effect of tutions; requests of guardians of the pupils; and re-examinations of certain categories of pupils.

16. Delhi	Supplementary Examinations
17. Himachal Pradesh	-
18. Manipur	-
19. Tripura	Classwork & cumulative records.
20. Nagaland	Moral character & Christian activities.
21. Goa, Daman & Diu	Re-examinations.
22. Punjab	-

SURVEY QUESTION: 58

Increase (+) or decrease (-) percentage of enrolments from beginning to the end of academic years have been calculated from figures in (ii) and (i).

Percentages of annual promotions have been obtained from two sets of figures in (iii) and (ii)

No.: 58

S. No.	States/Union Territories	Years	I	II	III
1.	Andhra Pradesh	8-9	+8.7	-1.0	-1.0
		9-0	+15.9	+0.5	+3.3
		0-1	+14.7	+0.7	-0.2
		1-2	+14.6	-7.0	+4.2
		2-3	+11.7	-1.4	-2.2
2.	Assam	8-9	-	-	+11.4
		9-0	-	-	+26.2
		0-1	-	-	+68.4
		1-2	-	-	-
		2-3	-	-	-
3.	Bihar	8-9	-	-	-
		9-0	-	-	-
		0-1	-	-	-
		1-2	-	-	-
		2-3	-	-	-
4.	Gujarat	8-9	-39.4	-3.3	+14.7
		9-0	-22.8	+0.7	+9.0
		0-1	-33.8	+2.4	-13.2
		1-2	-30.1	-3.7	+2.5
		2-3	-43.6	-2.8	-2.7
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	8-9	+41.4	-2.2	+0.7
		9-0	+29.4	-9.9	+3.8
		0-1	+41.5	-4.1	+2.3
		1-2	+46.5	-3.4	-7.6
		2-3	+50.2	-9.8	-
6.	Kerala	8-9	-5.0	-5.0	-4.6
		9-0	-6.2	-4.7	-4.0
		0-1	-4.9	-3.7	-4.4
		1-2	-3.6	-2.1	-3.0
		2-3	-1.3	-3.5	0.0

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

TABLE: INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-) PERCENTAGE OF ENROLMENTS
IN SAMPLE SCHOOLS FROM BEGINNING TO THE END OF
ACADEMIC YEARS 1958-59 (8-9) to 1962-63(2-3).

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
+0.4	+1.7	+3.4	-3.6	-1.0	-3.7
+4.2	+5.2	+6.2	-3.7	-2.5	-3.0
+1.7	+1.7	+4.2	-3.5	-1.9	-2.5
+2.0	+3.1	+6.6	-3.1	-2.5	-2.0
-1.3	+1.1	+6.4	-3.3	-2.8	-1.7
-0.8	-1.3	-4.7	-1.9	-3.9	-3.0
-3.2	-6.2	-2.8	-6.2	-5.5	-6.0
-3.0	-3.3	-0.7	-2.3	-4.3	-3.1
-2.6	-1.9	-2.3	-2.2	-1.4	-3.1
-0.8	-4.3	-2.4	-3.1	-2.2	-2.3
-4.3	-2.2	-4.7	-4.4	-6.5	-6.1
-4.1	-3.9	-3.4	-4.2	-6.3	-6.3
-2.3	-14.6	-4.4	-4.0	-4.9	-4.5
-0.4	-4.1	-3.8	-5.1	-4.9	-5.6
-3.1	-4.8	-3.9	-3.8	-5.4	-4.9
+2.2	+0.3	-1.9	-4.0	-4.0	-7.4
-1.8	+3.0	-1.6	-2.8	-5.5	-8.6
+0.9	+0.7	-0.1	-4.2	-5.8	-7.4
+0.9	+5.7	+0.2	+1.3	-5.6	-14.6
-0.9	+3.2	-0.8	-2.0	-5.5	-2.4
+6.2	+4.1	+3.6	0.0	-2.7	+5.0
+2.0	-2.8	+4.0	-5.2	-3.4	-0.8
+1.0	+2.1	+2.1	-3.1	-2.7	+4.6
-1.9	-1.3	+3.0	-2.0	+3.5	+1.7
+0.7	-0.7	+6.2	+4.6	+1.3	-1.4
-4.9	-4.1	-3.5	-3.9	-3.7	-2.8
-4.6	-3.4	-2.7	-2.9	-3.9	-4.2
-4.5	-4.2	-3.6	-2.8	-3.8	-3.9
-4.1	-1.8	-4.0	-3.2	-2.7	-3.3
-0.5	-3.9	-5.0	-4.4	-4.1	-4.7

X	XI	XII	TOTAL
-3.0	-3.7	-2.4	-0.3
+2.3	-2.2	-4.1	+0.6
-3.0	-1.8	-2.6	-0.4
-4.4	-2.7	-4.2	-0.3
-2.2	-2.8	+0.3	-0.4
-7.4	-	-	-2.7
-6.0	-	-	-4.7
-7.1	-2.0	-	-2.7
-11.1	-4.4	-	-2.7
-11.3	-	-	-3.5
-6.9	-6.3	0.0	-6.0
-5.3	-5.6	+12.1	-5.5
-5.7	-3.7	-3.1	-4.8
-5.0	-5.6	+0.5	-5.0
-6.4	-5.7	-4.0	-5.3
-7.5	-6.1	-	-5.4
-7.9	-4.9	-	-5.3
-9.3	-6.6	-	-5.8
-8.3	-6.5	-	-6.6
-7.0	-6.5	-	-4.0
+3.3	0.0	-	+5.5
+5.4	-2.9	-	+1.5
+1.5	-3.8	-	+3.7
+8.1	-3.2	-	+4.4
-4.8	-10.0	-	+9.9
-3.4	-1.6	-	-3.5
-5.3	-7.8	-	-3.9
-2.0	-1.6	-	-3.4
-3.9	-1.9	-	-3.2
-3.2	-	-	-4.3

Contd.....2/-

1.	2	3	I	II	III
7.	Madhya Pradesh	8-9	+11.4	-1.9	+1.9
		9-0	+46.2	+7.0	+3.3
		0-1	+10.3	-1.1	+0.2
		1-2	+33.0	-1.1	-5.6
		2-3	+24.1	-3.0	-2.3
8.	Madras	8-9	-2.7	-4.0	-4.5
		9-0	-1.1	-2.8	-3.8
		0-1	-3.0	-4.5	-4.7
		1-2	-3.5	-0.9	-2.3
		2-3	-4.3	-2.7	-2.0
9.	Maharashtra	8-9	-1.9	-3.2	-0.1
		9-0	-8.3	-7.6	+1.7
		0-1	-4.5	-7.8	+1.8
		1-2	-2.0	+9.5	+4.4
		2-3	-1.3	-1.0	-3.5
10.	Mysore	8-9	-6.4	+0.7	-1.2
		9-0	-4.4	-7.3	-3.2
		0-1	-4.5	+2.4	-3.4
		1-2	+60.6	+43.5	+47.5
		2-3	+79.7	78.2	+72.2
11.	Orissa	8-9	-	-	-
		9-0	-	-	-
		0-1	-	-	-
		1-2	-	-	-
		2-3	-	-	-
12.	Punjab	8-9	+28.6	+6.2	+2.3
		9-0	+42.2	-2.9	+1.2
		0-1	+45.3	-1.5	-0.9
		1-2	+47.7	-0.6	+1.9
		2-3	+35.0	-5.3	+3.0
13.	Rajasthan	8-9	+13.2	-1.1	+4.6
		9-0	+10.1	-9.5	-1.2
		0-1	-1.5	-5.8	-3.5
		1-2	-0.6	-5.3	-11.1
		2-3	+14.5	-7.8	-4.4

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
+2.2	+4.3	-3.6	-4.0	-4.1
+3.9	+5.5	-3.1	-4.6	-6.2
+1.6	-2.2	-4.5	-5.6	-6.1
+3.0	+0.4	-0.9	-5.9	-3.2
-3.2	-1.4	-1.5	-4.1	-3.0
-3.5	-5.0	+2.7	-3.2	-2.8
-3.9	-2.9	+2.6	-1.9	-0.5
-3.7	-4.7	+2.5	-3.0	-0.5
-1.8	-2.4	+3.1	-2.2	-1.2
-2.5	-2.8	+2.9	-2.7	-1.8
-1.4	+3.2	+1.7	+1.9	+0.8
+0.6	+2.6	-0.6	-1.0	+0.1
+3.4	+2.1	-0.3	+0.7	+0.1
+12.1	+3.3	+1.4	+1.2	+0.6
-1.9	+2.8	+0.7	-0.2	+0.6
-2.5	+7.3	-3.2	-6.1	+0.1
-6.1	+6.7	-2.8	+1.1	+2.2
-1.4	+13.2	+0.3	-0.1	+1.2
+21.5	+25.1	-0.7	+4.0	+2.1
+11.9	+21.7	+2.8	+1.8	+1.9
-8.3	-7.4	-4.1	-2.9	-3.4
-15.1	-8.6	-0.8	-0.8	-2.9
-0.6	-14.2	-3.3	-2.4	-3.4
0.0	-0.5	-2.7	-1.5	-2.6
0.0	0.0	-1.4	-1.7	+0.4
+5.8	+16.5	+7.5	-3.6	-1.7
+0.4	+18.4	+2.9	-6.1	-4.3
+1.6	+14.7	+5.5	-5.7	-4.7
+2.0	+19.5	+8.7	-1.1	-3.9
+0.6	+15.9	+10.3	-2.7	-3.4
+2.1	+0.5	-3.2	-6.2	-3.6
-2.1	-2.9	-2.7	-5.9	-4.6
-1.0	-1.8	-5.5	-6.1	-4.6
-5.5	-0.6	-4.7	-5.8	-5.4
-4.3	-4.2	-3.6	-8.1	-6.6

IX	X	XI	XII	
-2.0	-3.7	+3.1	-	-3.5
-3.3	-2.5	+0.3	-	-2.6
-3.6	-3.0	-1.5	-	-3.7
-4.7	-3.4	-0.6	-	-2.7
-2.8	-3.3	-1.3	-	-2.4
-2.7	-3.4	-2.8	-	-1.8
-3.0	-2.8	-2.6	-	-0.9
-2.3	-1.2	-2.2	-	-1.1
-1.4	-1.5	-1.9	-	-0.7
-2.8	-1.7	+0.1	-	-1.1
-0.2	+2.2	+1.1	-	+1.2
-1.9	+1.2	+0.8	-	-0.2
-1.7	-0.8	+0.4	-	-0.2
-1.0	+0.8	-0.7	-	+0.9
-0.1	-2.8	+0.1	-	+0.1
-1.9	-0.5	-4.8	-	-1.0
-1.3	-2.7	+2.7	-	-0.2
-1.7	+0.9	-2.0	-	+0.3
0.6	-2.5	+1.1	-	+1.5
-1.7	-1.5	+0.6	-	+1.4
-6.2	-5.0	-7.7	-	-5.2
-4.8	-4.4	-5.6	-	-4.0
-4.2	-3.7	-8.0	-	-4.3
-3.8	-5.6	-7.9	0.0	-3.8
-4.1	-6.1	-6.5	0.0	-3.0
+0.1	+5.3	+5.4	-	+5.2
+2.8	+3.9	+2.2	-	+3.7
+8.8	+1.9	-5.5	-	+4.2
+12.8	+1.2	+0.6	-	+7.4
+0.1	+1.8	+0.3	-	+5.1
-10.0	-3.8	+1.0	-	-4.0
-4.1	-2.5	-3.2	-	-4.0
-3.0	-2.6	-3.1	-	-4.1
-4.4	-3.8	-6.0	-	-4.8
-5.3	-2.9	-5.6	-	-4.9

1	2	3	I	II	III
14.	Uttar Pradesh	8-9	-2.1	-4.7	+1.4
		9-0	-3.3	-0.3	-1.6
		0-1	-3.8	-2.9	-0.3
		1-2	-4.5	-3.0	-0.6
		2-3	-5.5	-3.5	-1.0
15.	West Bengal	8-9	+1.2	+13.2	+7.0
		9-0	+2.9	+14.3	+10.9
		0-1	+7.6	+12.6	+15.9
		1-2	+3.0	+0.4	+11.6
		2-3	+5.5	+23.9	+22.4
16.	Delhi	8-9	+18.5	-2.2	-5.2
		9-0	+16.0	-4.6	-2.9
		0-1	+24.3	-1.7	+1.2
		1-2	+33.3	+0.9	+2.6
		2-3	+30.1	+6.6	-2.3
17.	Himachal Pradesh	8-9	+55.7	-3.0	+1.5
		9-0	+35.4	+5.2	+3.7
		0-1	+31.7	+2.1	+10.0
		1-2	+44.6	+28.7	+13.2
		2-3	+60.2	+22.5	+23.5
18.	Manipur	8-9	-	-	+14.2
		9-0	-	-	+3.2
		0-1	-	-	+6.1
		1-2	-	-	-18.2
		2-3	-	-	+3.4

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
-4.1	-6.0	-4.1	-5.0	-4.5
-1.2	-5.0	-2.7	-5.0	-3.1
-1.2	-2.6	-2.6	-5.5	-2.4
+0.3	+0.3	-1.2	-4.1	-3.4
-1.2	-4.9	-2.9	-3.7	-2.4
+0.2	+1.7	-1.2	-1.2	-2.3
+5.3	+4.0	-1.7	-2.3	-3.0
+4.9	+3.3	-1.1	-2.5	-1.1
+1.6	+3.2	-5.1	-3.2	-2.7
+9.0	+3.2	-2.6	-2.6	-3.3
-6.1	-3.1	+9.6	+9.1	+3.2
+0.7	+6.7	+1.0	+2.2	+0.6
+0.3	+0.6	+4.2	0.0	+0.7
+2.6	-2.0	+5.1	-1.2	+0.5
-2.3	+0.4	+4.9	+0.6	+1.7
+2.7	+1.5	+3.7	+4.2	+11.1
-2.7	+0.6	+22.7	-0.7	+13.2
-5.2	-3.5	+16.2	+6.2	+1.2
+22.2	+20.9	+22.2	+16.0	-1.2
+24.1	+20.0	+20.5	+9.4	+2.5
-3.3	-6.9	-4.3	+1.6	+9.6
+2.0	+1.0	-1.1	+2.5	-6.5
-0.5	+1.6	-3.4	-1.6	+7.1
-3.3	-3.9	-1.5	-1.1	-3.4
-5.6	-5.4	-11.4	-0.6	+1.0

IX	X	XI	XII	TOTAL
-2.0	-3.5	-9.2	-7.2	-3.7
-2.9	-2.0	-1.0	-3.9	-3.0
-3.2	-4.0	-9.6	-6.9	-3.5
-3.1	-2.6	-3.9	-5.9	-3.1
-2.0	-1.5	-10.1	-4.5	-5.4
-1.5	-0.3	+12.0	-	-0.5
-0.5	+1.1	-1.0	-	-0.1
-1.9	-0.9	+5.0	-	-0.3
-2.0	-0.3	+2.3	-	-1.4
-4.2	-1.3	-1.9	-	-1.2
-3.4	-3.6	+5.6	-	-2.6
-4.1	+5.4	-1.5	-	+2.6
+0.4	-0.4	-6.7	-	+1.7
-0.5	-0.7	-1.7	-	+1.0
+1.5	-2.2	+1.9	-	+2.2
+11.8	+19.6	-	-	+13.3
+7.9	+26.5	-	-	+12.1
+7.1	+59.0	-	-	+ 9.7
+23.9	+10.5	0.0	-	+21.9
+13.0	-1.0	0.0	-	+19.1
+5.5	-27.2	-	-	+5.6
+5.4	+26.0	-	-	+3.6
-2.2	+10.5	-	-	+3.9
+1.1	+37.0	-	-	+1.1
+3.6	+23.1	-	-	+2.4

Contd.....4/-

1	2	3	I	II	III
19.	Tripura	8-9	-	-	-
		9-0	-	-	-
		0-1	-	-	-
		1-2	-	-	-
		2-3	-	-	-
20.	Nagaland	8-9	-	-	-
		9-0	-	-	-
		0-1	-	-	-
		1-2	-	-	-
		2-3	-	-	-
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	8-9	+21.7	+4.6	+6.0
		9-0	+ 6.0	-3.0	-5.7
		0-1	+ 3.6	-8.4	-4.0
		1-2	- 0.7	+3.2	0.0
		2-3	-13.3	-21.8	-7.0
22.	Pondicherry	8-9	-7.7	-5.9	-3.4
		9-0	-6.8	-10.0	-6.2
		0-1	-5.9	-4.5	-3.3
		1-2	-5.3	-6.3	-3.7
		2-3	-4.3	-3.3	-3.4
TOTAL: INDIA		8-9	+13.5	+0.7	+0.8
		9-0	+16.4	-2.2	+1.0
		0-1	+18.3	-1.4	+0.5
		1-2	+27.1	+1.0	+2.1
		2-3	+21.4	-2.1	+6.2

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
-	0.0	-13.0	-12.3	-10.6
-	0.0	-5.7	-1.5	-7.0
-	-	+3.5	+4.7	+2.3
-	-	+4.3	+2.1	+0.4
-	-	-2.7	-3.6	-1.3
0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.5	-1.5
0.0	0.0	0.0	-4.2	-2.6
-	0.0	0.0	-1.1	-1.2
-	0.0	0.0	-2.5	-2.7
-	0.0	-4.0	-2.2	-2.0
+2.4	+9.3	+6.8	-0.7	+2.0
0.0	-1.6	-2.2	-4.6	-4.2
-0.6	-0.2	-7.1	-3.4	-7.1
-1.1	+6.6	-4.7	-3.4	-7.9
-14.6	-4.1	-2.8	-6.3	-6.8
-5.7	-14.3	-5.3	-3.6	-2.3
-5.8	-8.0	-5.7	-6.0	-3.0
-5.3	-2.2	-7.6	-4.9	-4.3
-4.0	-3.7	-3.4	-5.9	-5.6
+3.1	-2.8	0.0	-1.8	-2.4
-0.2	+3.0	+10.5	-2.9	-2.5
-0.8	+3.8	...	-3.4	-2.8
-0.5	+2.7	-0.2	-3.3	-2.5
+1.6	+4.4	+0.6	-2.7	-2.4
+0.7	+2.8	+0.3	-3.3	-2.8

IX	X	XI	XII	TOTAL
-12.8	-11.9	-	-	-11.8
-8.1	-9.4	-7.3	-	-5.7
+8.3	-4.7	+6.2	-	+3.7
-2.3	-1.5	+0.5	-	+0.7
-1.2	-4.4	+0.4	-	-2.4
-1.4	-8.6	-	-	-1.5
-4.4	-5.2	-	-	-4.0
-2.2	-10.5	-	-	-2.6
0.0	-10.2	-	-	-2.5
-3.3	-5.8	-	-	-3.0
-11.1	-3.6	-7.7	-	+8.2
-7.0	-4.5	-16.7	-	-3.1
+1.5	-7.0	-15.2	-	-3.8
-7.5	-3.3	-15.9	-	-2.7
-7.5	-4.0	-4.4	-	-2.1
-4.1	-2.7	-1.8	-	-4.6
-6.6	-4.8	0.0	-	-5.5
-	-2.9	-2.3	-	-8.0
-3.6	-4.1	-2.7	-	-4.4
-4.0	-3.0	+0.8	-	-2.3
-2.8	-2.2	...	-6.6	-0.8
-3.1	-0.7	-2.7	-4.0	+4.7
-2.1	+3.6	-2.4	-6.1	-0.6
-2.2	...	-2.8	-5.1	-2.9
-2.7	-3.1	-3.2	-3.9	-1.5

S. No.	States/Union Territories	Years	I	II	III
1.	Andhra Pradesh	8-9	67.9	79.5	84.7
		9-0	72.1	79.8	82.9
		0-1	77.7	81.2	81.2
		1-2	71.1	78.6	78.6
		2-3	71.7	85.1	85.0
2.	Assam	8-9	91.7	95.5	83.0
		9-0	100.0	100.0	92.5
		0-1	78.4	90.9	93.8
		1-2	53.3	74.3	90.2
		2-3	83.9	85.7	81.8
3.	Bihar	8-9	-	-	-
		9-0	-	-	-
		0-1	-	-	-
		1-2	-	-	-
		2-3	-	-	-
4.	Gujarat	8-9	90.9	89.8	90.8
		9-0	83.8	87.1	88.1
		0-1	83.3	89.2	94.6
		1-2	85.3	90.5	87.2
		2-3	90.9	90.6	85.3
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	8-9	74.3	87.8	92.8
		9-0	75.5	86.6	95.3
		0-1	74.3	92.6	91.0
		1-2	68.9	90.3	91.56
		2-3	62.7	93.3	52.6
6.	Kerala	8-9	75.1	75.2	77.9
		9-0	76.2	75.0	75.4
		0-1	78.5	78.6	76.6
		1-2	94.8	88.3	85.6
		2-3	98.0	87.0	89.2

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

TABLE: PERCENTAGES OF ANNUAL PROMOTIONS IN SAMPLE SCHOOLS
DURING YEARS 1958-59 (8-9) to 1962-63(2-3)

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
79.6	82.2	78.6	79.7	82.6	83.4
84.7	81.6	81.1	84.1	83.2	83.5
82.0	80.5	79.4	85.7	81.2	81.8
77.8	79.6	81.9	86.3	82.7	81.7
83.8	86.1	79.0	85.6	80.1	79.5
87.1	85.5	82.3	80.6	80.7	79.7
86.6	82.7	81.5	72.7	82.9	76.8
88.2	87.3	86.9	82.3	83.0	78.8
88.7	86.9	87.4	83.1	82.1	76.8
86.4	85.5	86.5	80.8	82.1	74.1
93.5	94.3	92.8	94.4	92.1	91.3
95.1	95.3	92.3	92.4	92.0	91.2
94.4	-	95.2	94.3	92.4	92.2
87.1	91.4	92.1	93.9	93.0	92.6
93.9	94.1	93.4	95.2	93.1	92.3
86.0	86.7	91.9	92.3	92.3	92.8
91.1	89.4	91.7	91.7	91.1	88.7
82.7	87.5	94.1	90.5	88.2	87.4
88.1	89.1	93.5	-	87.3	95.2
90.3	89.3	95.4	92.1	87.6	81.7
91.5	92.5	89.6	89.3	81.3	85.9
90.3	93.2	90.5	89.6	77.2	88.9
91.7	91.2	85.9	89.3	79.2	88.3
94.2	83.8	92.4	90.3	80.1	81.3
91.5	91.9	89.8	89.0	83.0	92.3
77.2	72.9	77.3	76.0	75.0	74.1
76.4	70.9	69.9	74.9	73.3	72.9
75.8	68.5	67.5	70.3	67.8	68.5
87.2	69.4	65.0	67.0	62.8	65.3
84.2	65.6	66.2	65.8	60.8	61.5

X	XI	XII	Total
85.5	45.8	47.7	77.4
80.2	43.4	49.8	78.0
85.2	47.1	44.0	78.7
87.1	49.1	48.2	79.3
86.3	53.9	46.5	79.0
50.4	-	-	80.2
51.3	-	-	79.2
50.9	55.7	-	81.3
51.9	53.6	-	81.0
56.0	30.7	-	79.7
88.4	72.5	93.7	88.7
88.3	72.1	91.2	88.4
87.8	71.2	91.9	88.9
88.2	88.9	91.2	88.2
88.5	68.1	85.4	88.1
91.1	49.4	-	87.2
90.1	46.2	-	85.3
88.9	49.8	-	84.5
88.6	49.8	-	87.8
89.5	52.7	-	83.5
64.7	57.1	-	84.5
66.3	56.1	-	84.4
63.4	57.6	-	83.4
59.6	43.2	-	83.1
51.3	30.0	-	76.4
67.1	37.8	-	72.1
60.5	38.8	-	69.2
41.0	50.0	-	65.8
40.9	88.5	-	63.0
50.5	47.1	-	62.4

1	2	3	I	II	III
7.	Madhya Pradesh	8-9	78.6	86.6	89.1
		9-0	68.4	85.8	89.8
		0-1	76.8	89.0	90.4
		1-2	76.3	88.3	87.0
		2-3	78.8	87.6	93.3
8.	Madras	8-9	78.2	80.9	81.3
		9-0	75.2	80.3	80.4
		0-1	76.8	81.3	83.7
		1-2	73.7	83.7	83.5
		2-3	71.4	80.8	75.5
9.	Maharashtra	8-9	83.8	85.9	86.9
		9-0	80.9	89.8	88.5
		0-1	83.0	89.1	87.7
		1-2	93.6	94.0	89.7
		2-3	83.2	89.3	92.8
10.	Mysore	8-9	78.0	84.2	66.1
		9-0	83.7	90.6	86.7
		0-1	83.3	86.5	86.7
		1-2	89.4	86.7	38.8
		2-3	91.5	87.7	85.4
11.	Orissa	8-9	-	-	-
		9-0	-	-	-
		0-1	-	-	-
		1-2	-	-	-
		2-3	-	-	-
12.	Punjab	8-9	80.6	89.5	87.6
		9-0	83.0	91.3	91.7
		0-1	82.9	91.0	90.5
		1-2	73.9	91.7	91.7
		2-3	74.8	90.6	90.8
13.	Rajasthan	8-9	78.6	93.7	89.4
		9-0	80.0	91.2	77.7
		0-1	79.4	89.7	83.0
		1-2	81.1	87.1	84.9
		2-3	85.2	92.3	91.0

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
87.2	89.1	87.4	87.3	84.6	83.3
87.2	88.7	83.2	83.4	85.0	81.3
84.2	92.0	83.7	80.4	84.0	83.3
85.7	90.7	83.2	83.0	84.0	85.3
89.0	92.0	83.3	83.8	85.4	85.2
83.5	87.2	74.0	77.6	77.7	74.3
81.0	84.4	74.0	78.3	80.2	73.6
80.4	81.6	76.6	79.6	80.2	76.5
81.6	82.1	71.7	79.7	81.5	77.3
81.5	81.4	77.3	96.5	83.6	78.6
85.5	85.1	86.9	87.5	86.6	84.8
86.0	83.8	87.1	87.5	84.8	84.8
91.2	82.4	86.0	88.6	86.7	84.0
94.3	82.8	87.4	88.7	86.8	85.4
93.9	83.1	86.9	87.1	87.6	85.5
82.8	85.2	83.0	84.5	85.3	86.3
85.6	91.2	85.8	81.6	85.1	87.6
85.6	80.8	80.5	84.1	87.6	89.2
84.3	86.2	84.4	85.0	88.9	88.1
89.7	84.1	80.0	71.7	88.4	85.3
95.5	96.5	85.2	84.1	83.2	84.5
-	98.4	86.7	86.7	85.1	85.0
97.1	-	86.0	86.2	84.0	85.4
100.0	96.4	85.6	81.4	82.8	85.3
92.6	93.9	88.1	84.3	84.3	82.9
87.3	88.9	85.7	83.8	83.3	78.8
92.3	91.0	86.1	84.7	80.0	78.0
90.7	91.0	87.9	86.9	84.3	82.7
91.9	89.5	85.9	85.3	82.1	81.8
90.3	84.3	81.3	79.7	82.1	79.2
87.2	92.2	83.9	84.7	86.0	77.6
85.7	87.8	82.3	84.5	83.7	70.0
87.9	92.1	86.4	88.2	89.6	74.5
89.4	89.4	81.1	83.4	88.7	77.7
92.4	92.1	73.0	80.9	83.4	73.1

X	XI	XII	
77.2	64.8	-	83.2
75.6	58.3	-	80.7
79.9	73.9	-	81.9
83.5	81.1	-	83.6
86.9	83.4	-	84.9
74.8	41.0	-	72.9
79.4	48.3	-	74.6
78.4	52.2	-	76.0
78.5	48.5	-	75.5
80.3	51.1	-	80.1
76.8	55.6	-	82.2
77.3	53.4	-	81.6
75.1	57.5	-	81.5
77.6	55.1	-	82.3
78.3	59.6	-	82.5
64.6	65.0	-	80.0
66.0	55.8	-	80.6
65.0	59.3	-	81.3
67.2	53.2	-	82.0
53.9	65.9	-	78.0
82.5	75.0	-	84.6
81.7	74.2	-	85.2
81.7	72.0	-	84.2
80.4	74.3	78.2	82.4
81.0	75.1	52.7	82.7
68.5	-	-	82.5
72.9	-	-	84.0
74.4	45.0	-	85.0
68.5	44.8	-	82.3
71.4	28.9	-	79.9
65.6	38.5	-	78.9
65.3	43.1	-	76.1
68.7	59.1	-	78.8
73.8	59.7	-	80.1
71.9	61.5	-	76.0

Contd.....4/-

1	2	3	I	II	III
14. Uttar Pradesh	8-9	87.9	91.1	93.9	
	9-0	88.4	93.1	89.8	
	0-1	86.9	92.7	90.7	
	1-2	88.1	92.3	89.2	
	2-3	89.4	92.2	89.7	
15. West Bengal	8-9	78.0	85.4	82.9	
	9-0	73.9	85.1	83.9	
	0-1	84.7	88.4	89.4	
	1-2	82.1	83.7	83.3	
	2-3	85.2	86.4	87.0	
16. Delhi	8-9	89.2	82.4	95.2	
	9-0	84.2	93.7	87.2	
	0-1	90.1	90.8	93.6	
	1-2	88.6	92.2	90.3	
	2-3	-	91.6	92.3	
17. Himachal Pradesh	8-9	87.9	88.4	89.3	
	9-0	82.9	89.3	90.3	
	0-1	94.0	98.0	-	
	1-2	88.6	90.9	89.6	
	2-3	82.1	87.7	86.9	
18. Manipur	8-9	-	-	99.6	
	9-0	-	-	96.9	
	0-1	-	-	92.5	
	1-2	-	-	100.0	
	2-3	-	-	98.9	
19. Tripura	8-9	-	-	-	
	9-0	-	-	-	
	0-1	-	-	-	
	1-2	-	-	-	
	2-3	-	-	-	

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
89.1	91.5	88.9	89.4	89.0
90.5	89.6	89.3	89.2	87.9
90.2	88.7	87.8	87.9	87.9
90.3	90.5	87.4	88.3	89.0
90.1	89.4	86.6	87.0	86.7
87.2	80.3	79.7	76.3	75.2
83.4	80.1	79.9	76.3	75.2
85.4	81.3	79.4	74.8	74.5
87.5	80.8	78.3	75.0	71.4
83.2	78.6	78.0	74.6	72.4
91.9	94.3	84.5	82.5	79.2
94.6	95.9	83.3	83.3	83.2
93.9	95.5	81.6	85.3	81.7
92.6	96.4	81.3	84.4	84.4
93.2	91.9	75.2	81.1	81.2
85.7	83.4	79.3	84.1	66.4
92.5	87.6	84.0	79.0	66.9
-	99.0	88.9	83.0	78.3
91.3	92.0	85.0	81.5	83.3
83.3	84.7	81.9	79.6	79.4
99.4	94.9	91.6	86.6	84.0
95.5	96.1	91.8	90.9	95.5
95.9	89.5	87.1	64.8	85.4
95.9	91.4	89.4	94.6	95.7
97.0	99.0	91.9	91.4	92.5
-	75.9	60.2	70.8	71.0
-	59.1	60.9	65.8	70.4
-	-	59.8	70.7	71.5
-	-	51.3	74.2	70.5
-	-	48.5	79.1	71.4

IX	X	XI	XII	
80.0	49.6	84.3	49.2	76.7
80.3	45.3	83.7	46.9	75.3
78.8	49.2	82.1	46.2	75.6
79.3	50.7	84.1	50.2	76.7
76.8	51.9	80.5	52.7	77.9
69.5	64.0	90.5	-	76.0
68.1	64.8	76.7	-	75.4
67.1	72.5	77.5	-	76.1
67.2	65.4	76.3	-	74.5
68.6	69.1	74.8	-	74.2
69.2	70.5	54.8	-	81.5
70.9	72.0	62.9	-	83.0
70.3	75.5	59.6	-	82.2
71.0	69.6	62.8	-	81.3
64.5	69.6	58.4	-	77.4
73.2	54.2	-	-	80.3
74.0	56.1	-	-	80.7
77.0	69.2	-	-	89.1
80.4	75.5	52.4	-	86.1
77.9	76.1	52.8	-	82.1
87.0	23.4	-	-	81.2
92.6	24.5	-	-	85.0
93.3	25.5	-	-	75.3
90.0	27.7	-	-	84.0
89.0	35.0	-	-	83.7
76.0	32.2	-	-	70.4
66.4	80.7	72.4	-	67.3
74.5	87.5	55.5	-	69.9
66.5	72.8	69.8	-	66.8
63.7	72.5	44.8	-	65.1

1	2	3	I	II	III
20.	Nagaland	9-9	-	-	-
		9-0	-	-	-
		0-1	-	-	-
		1-2	-	-	-
		2-3	-	-	-
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	9-9	65.1	78.8	81.3
		9-0	78.7	85.2	78.7
		0-1	79.0	85.0	87.2
		1-2	76.0	83.7	93.3
		2-3	80.3	88.0	90.0
22.	Pondicherry	8-9	85.4	81.3	87.5
		9-0	78.0	85.2	78.7
		0-1	88.8	88.6	85.4
		1-2	84.0	92.5	80.0
		2-3	79.0	91.8	87.9
TOTAL: INDIA		8-9	78.7	85.3	87.1
		9-0	79.6	86.9	86.9
		0-1	81.7	88.3	87.7
		1-2	77.1	89.1	88.1
		2-3	77.3	89.4	86.6

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
100.0	87.3	85.7	67.8	67.3
100.0	71.2	73.0	63.7	78.3
-	84.7	76.5	71.0	76.6
-	87.7	81.3	83.1	71.5
-	100.0	95.1	85.2	87.0
79.1	84.6	88.6	89.9	74.0
70.9	87.1	88.3	82.5	82.4
85.5	88.1	92.6	87.8	89.2
86.5	88.3	91.3	91.1	80.5
91.7	89.8	88.8	94.2	85.1
82.0	90.0	61.1	72.8	85.7
84.6	84.8	74.4	75.9	72.9
95.8	88.5	68.2	89.6	83.9
88.9	93.5	81.6	86.3	86.3
93.0	94.3	87.2	83.1	93.0
86.7	84.5	92.5	82.4	83.4
88.0	84.3	...	82.5	82.8
88.2	84.7	81.6	82.1	82.6
88.9	82.7	80.5	82.5	81.0
88.0	80.3	80.0	82.7	80.8

IX	X	XI	XII	
60.1	67.1	-	-	72.8
72.1	61.5	-	-	72.7
75.4	61.3	-	-	73.3
75.3	74.2	-	-	78.0
77.0	51.0	-	-	81.7
84.1	72.5	48.6	-	77.6
77.5	67.8	50.0	-	77.9
88.7	71.6	83.3	-	84.6
82.9	77.9	70.4	-	84.0
91.6	82.8	70.6	-	87.1
65.0	83.1	43.6	-	74.6
67.5	60.0	42.0	-	71.2
97.9	72.5	32.9	-	80.6
76.6	79.5	36.4	-	80.1
75.3	77.3	38.8	-	81.7
80.5	69.8	66.4	49.8	79.8
79.6	67.8	58.3	48.3	74.1
79.8	69.4	62.4	49.6	79.0
80.3	...	62.9	54.4	80.3
77.9	71.2	63.8	55.7	78.0

SURVEY QUESTION: 59

Percentages of pupils in different classes under categories of freshers (0), repeaters by 1,2,3, and 73 years add up to 100.0 each, sometimes with the rounding errors.

S. No.	States/Union Territories	Repeaters by year(s)	I	II	III
1.	Andhra Pradesh	0	81.4	84.5	86.1
		1	18.2	13.8	10.5
		2	0.4	1.8	3.2
		3	0.0	0.0	0.2
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.	Assam	0	-	-	-
		1	-	-	-
		2	-	-	-
		3	-	-	-
		3	-	-	-
3.	Bihar	0	-	-	-
		1	-	-	-
		2	-	-	-
		3	-	-	-
		3	-	-	-
4.	Gujarat	0	95.0	90.6	90.8
		1	4.4	9.4	9.2
		2	0.6	0.0	0.0
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3	0.0	0.00	0.0
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	0	86.5	87.6	92.8
		1	11.7	11.2	5.9
		2	1.7	1.2	1.3
		3	0.1	0.0	0.0
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
6.	Kerala	0	97.9	88.4	82.6
		1	2.1	9.8	16.3
		2	0.0	1.8	1.1
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3	0.0	0.0	0.0

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

TABLE: PERCENTAGES OF PUPILS IN DIFFERENT CLASSES IN
SAMPLE SCHOOLS IN 1962-63 UNDER CATEGORIES OF
FRESHERS (0) AND REPEATERS BY YEARS(1,2,3,3)

IV	V	VI.	VII.	VIII	IX
85.8	86.7	87.5	87.4	86.2	86.8
10.2	9.5	11.5	11.6	12.7	12.2
1.3	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8
2.6	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
0.0	2.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
91.3	89.8	90.5	88.7	88.2	83.3
8.3	9.6	8.8	10.5	10.8	14.7
0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.8
*	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
90.1	90.0	95.4	88.2	92.1	91.5
9.4	7.2	4.5	11.5	5.1	6.1
0.4	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.4
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
91.2	93.4	93.9	94.0	88.6	88.2
8.8	6.2	5.9	5.6	10.4	10.6
0.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.9	1.1
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
89.2	93.3	88.5	86.8	78.3	89.7
7.5	5.1	10.2	11.8	16.5	8.9
3.2	1.6	1.2	1.4	4.3	1.3
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.9	0.1
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
88.0	76.1	70.4	73.0	75.8	78.4
10.8	20.1	24.7	23.1	24.3	18.2
1.2	2.9	4.2	3.5	3.3	3.1
0.0	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.3
0.0	0.2	*	*	*	*

SURVEY QUESTIONS

X	XI	XII	Total
89.4	90.6	93.7	87.4
9.9	9.0	6.3	11.5
0.4	0.3	0.0	0.7
0.1	*	0.0	0.2
0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
85.4	92.9	.	88.1
12.6	7.1	-	10.6
1.5	0.0	-	0.9
0.5	0.0	-	9.1
0.0	0.0	-	0.0
89.5	92.8	99.2	91.6
7.5	5.1	0.8	6.2
1.3	0.4	0.0	0.1
0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5
1.7	1.1	0.0	0.6
89.8	97.5	-	91.1
9.3	2.3	-	8.1
0.8	0.2	-	0.7
0.1	0.0	-	*
0.0	0.0	-	0.0
77.0	55.8	-	85.6
15.2	30.8	-	11.4
6.0	9.6	-	2.6
0.4	1.9	-	0.3
0.4	1.9	-	0.1
96.0	100.0	-	76.0
4.0	0.0	-	20.0
*	0.0	-	3.1
0.0	0.0	-	0.5
0.0	0.0	-	*

1	2	3	I	II	III
19. Tripura	0		-	-	-
	1		-	-	-
	2		-	-	-
	3		-	-	-
	3		-	-	-
20. Nagaland	0		-	-	-
	1		-	-	-
	2		-	-	-
	3		-	-	-
	3		-	-	-
21. Goa, Daman & Diu	0		75.3	86.7	87.9
	1		24.7	11.6	10.9
	2		0.0	1.7	1.2
	3		0.0	0.0	0.0
	3		0.0	0.0	0.0
22. Pondicherry	0		93.6	90.0	89.9
	1		6.4	10.0	10.1
	2		0.0	0.0	0.0
	3		0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL : INDIA	0		86.9	91.5	92.1
	1		12.3	7.7	7.0
	2		0.7	0.7	0.8
	3		*	*	*
	3		0.0	0.0	0.0

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
-	-	79.8	85.5	73.8	80.6
-	-	19.3	13.2	23.7	18.4
-	-	0.9	1.3	2.1	1.0
-	-	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0
-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
-	100.0	93.3	87.7	72.9	67.1
-	0.0	3.8	11.4	7.1	14.2
-	0.0	2.9	0.9	5.8	14.8
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.2	3.9
-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
92.9	95.8	95.4	94.6	89.8	98.4
7.1	3.1	4.6	5.2	9.1	10.0
0.0	1.1	0.0	0.2	1.1	0.6
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
92.2	92.0	89.6	93.3	89.6	77.2
7.2	8.0	10.4	6.7	10.4	21.9
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
91.1	87.6	85.7	85.7	85.8	85.2
7.9	11.0	12.4	12.3	12.3	12.8
0.8	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.6
0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
0.0	0.1	*	*	*	*

X	XI	XII	
90.0	77.4	-	81.1
8.1	22.6	-	17.5
1.9	0.0	-	1.3
0.0	0.0	-	0.1
0.0	0.0	-	0.0
62.2	-	-	78.5
21.6	-	-	10.7
9.4	-	-	5.8
6.8	-	-	5.0
0.0	-	-	0.0
90.8	92.6	-	90.1
8.8	6.9	-	9.4
0.4	0.5	-	0.5
0.0	0.0	-	0.0
0.0	0.0	-	0.0
79.8	78.6	-	87.7
20.2	21.4	-	12.2
0.0	0.0	-	0.1
0.0	0.0	-	0.0
85.5	91.5	79.4	86.4
11.8	7.4	16.6	11.7
2.0	0.7	2.9	1.6
0.3	0.2	0.6	0.2
0.3	0.2	0.5	0.1

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Question-papers Setters for the annual examination of 1962-63 for different classes in Sample Schools.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentage of Schools got set the question papers by				n/N
		Subject teacher of class concerned	Subject teacher of another class	Teachers from a group of schools	Other arrangements	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	26.2	17.9	29.0	26.9	145/148
2.	Assam	35.8	52.2	7.5	4.5	67/84
3.	Bihar	15.9	3.0	27.3	53.8	132/159
4.	Gujarat	16.9	26.0	49.3	7.8	77/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	18.5	74.1	-	7.4	27/31
6.	Kerala	23.1	29.8	41.3	5.8	104/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	18.6	71.1	4.1	6.2	97/97
8.	Madras	14.6	29.3	40.8	15.2	164/165
9.	Maharashtra	37.8	34.1	20.7	7.3	164/173
10.	Mysore	51.7	16.9	12.4	19.1	89/90
11.	Orissa	43.5	13.0	39.1.	4.3	46/48
12.	Panjab	27.2	64.4	5.6	2.8	180/190
13.	Rajasthan	13.4	67.2	13.5	6.0	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	22.5	73.0	1.1	3.4	178/192
15.	West Bengal	41.3	51.1	2.7	4.9	223/260
16.	Delhi	2.9	55.9	29.4	11.8	34/35
177	Himachal Pradesh	8.3	75.0	16.7	-	12/15
18.	Manipur	80.0	20.0	-	-	5/11
19.	Tripura	25.0	75.0	-	-	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	-	-	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	80.0	-	-	20.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	80.0	20.0	-	-	5/5
TOTAL INDIA		27.6	42.0	18.4	12.0	1836/1977

No. 60(a)(iv)

a A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Other Arrangements of setting Question
Papers in Sample Schools:

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territory	Other Arrangements
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Question Papers set by Heads of the Institutions; teachers of other schools under the same zila Parishad and by subject teachers of the next higher class
2.	Assam	Private Presses; Press Boards; Question Supplying Agencies; Board of question suppliers; A board of experienced teachers of different subjects; secondary school teachers' association at District level; and teachers from different schools
3.	Bihar	
4.	Gujrat	District Headmasters' Associations; Secondary Schools' Association; District School Boards; and Heads of the Institutions.
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	Teachers who do not teach the subjects; and the Headmasters
6.	Kerala	Subject teachers of other schools and question papers board/union.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	Teachers of other schools; teachers of next higher classes; and by allocations/nomination of the teachers by the Principals.
8.	Madras	Subject teachers who do not take those classes; teachers of different schools under the same management; common Examination Committee, Common Examination Board etc.
9.	Maharashtra	Headmasters Board; Management; Other night school teachers etc.
10.	Mysore	Board of Headmasters
11.	Orissa	District Secondary Schools' Association of teachers; and Inter School Questions.
12.	Punjab	Heads of the Institutions; and teachers of the same subjects of next higher classes.

a A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIATable: Other Arrangements of setting Question
Papers in Sample Schools:

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territory	Other Arrangements
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Question Papers set by Heads of the Institutions; teachers of other schools under the same zila Parishad and by subject teachers of the next higher class
2.	Assam	-
3.	Bihar	Private Presses; Press Boards; Question Supplying Agencies; Board of question suppliers; A board of experienced teachers of different subjects; secondary school teachers' association at District level; and teachers from different schools
4.	Gujrat	District Headmasters' Associations; Secondary Schools' Association; District School Boards; and Heads of the Institutions.
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	Teachers who do not teach the subjects; and the Headmasters
6.	Kerala	Subject teachers of other schools and question papers board/union.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	Teachers of other schools; teachers of next higher classes; and by allocations/nomination of the teachers by the Principals.
8.	Madras	Subject teachers who do not take those classes; teachers of different schools under the same management; common Examination Committee, Common Examination Board etc.
9.	Maharashtra	Headmasters Board; Management; Other night school teachers etc.
10.	Mysore	Board of Headmasters
11.	Orissa	District Secondary Schools' Association of teachers; and Inter School Questions.
12.	Punjab	Heads of the Institutions; and teachers of the same subjects of next higher classes.
13.	Rajasthan	Borrowing papers from other schools and by other teachers as per Headmasters' instructions.
14.	Uttar Pradesh	Question papers by Akhil Bharatiya Prakashan Bhavan
15.	West Bengal	Bengal Teachers' Association; Inter-schools Organisation; and by any teacher who is conversant with the subject.
16.	Delhi	Zonal arrangement by the Education Directorate.
17.	Himachal Pradesh	-
18.	Manipur	-
19.	Tripura	-
20.	Nagaland	-
21.	Goa, Daman Diu	-
22.	Pondicherry	-

NO: 60(b)

SURVEY QUESTION NO: 60(b)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having provisions for moderation of question-papers set for the annual examination of 1962-63 for different classes.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages		n/N
		Schools providing moderation in question-papers setting	Schools not providing moderation in question paper setting	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	14.9	85.1	148/148
2.	Assam	76.8	23.2	69/84
3.	Bihar	35.8	64.2	134/159
4.	Gujarat	69.2	30.8	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	24.1	75.9	29/31
6.	Kerala	18.9	81.1	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	58.8	41.2	97/97
8.	Madras	22.4	77.6	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	68.1	31.9	166/173
10.	Mysore	36.7	63.3	90/90
11.	Orissa	23.9	76.1	46/48
12.	Punjab	30.6	69.4	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	40.3	59.7	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	37.7	62.3	183/192
15.	West Bengal	64.0	36.0	228/260
16.	Delhi	60.0	40.0	35/35

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having provisions for moderation of question-papers set for the annual examination of 1962-63 for different classes.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages		n/N
		Schools providing moderation in question-papers setting	Schools not providing moderation in question paper setting	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	14.9	85.1	148/148
2.	Assam	76.8	23.2	69/84
3.	Bihar	35.8	64.2	134/159
4.	Gujarat	69.2	30.8	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	24.1	75.9	29/31
6.	Kerala	18.9	81.1	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	58.8	41.2	97/97
8.	Madras	22.4	77.6	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	68.1	31.9	166/173
10.	Mysore	36.7	63.3	90/90
11.	Orissa	23.9	76.1	46/48
12.	Punjab	30.6	69.4	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	40.3	59.7	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	37.7	62.3	183/192
15.	West Bengal	64.0	36.0	228/260
16.	Delhi	60.0	40.0	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	41.7	58.3	12/15
18.	Manipur	60.0	40.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	87.5	12.5	8/9
20.	Nagaland	100.0	0.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	50.0	50.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	80.0	5/5
TOTAL INDIA		42.7	57.3	1868/1977

No. 61(a)(iv)

Survey Question No.
61(a)(iv)A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIATable: Other Arrangements of Answer Script Valuation
in Sample Schools

Sl. No.	States/Union Territory	Other Arrangements
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Valuation of Answer Script by one who sets the paper; as per choice/discretion of the Head Subject Teachers of the next higher classes; Subject teachers from other schools under the same management; and by one of the section teachers.
2.	Assam	Valuation done by paper setters.
3.	Bihar	Valuation done by arrangements made by the press
4.	Gujrat	Valuation done by paper setters and supervisors
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	Valution done by teachers who do not teach subjects; other school teachers; and by round table system wherein a group of teachers mark different questions of the same papers and thus includes the subject teachers also.
6.	Kerala	Valuation done by teachers who know the subjects well
7.	Madhya Pradesh	Valuation done by teachers of other schools; Teachers of next higher classes; teachers nominated by the Principal; and valuation Board set up for the purpose.
8.	Madras	Subject teachers of another school under Common Examination Scheme; Subject teachers of other school under the same management; Subject teacher of another school in a group of schools; by teachers selected by the secondary Board of Studies and paper setters.
9.	Maharashtra	Valuation done by teachers of other branches of the same institution; other night school teachers and by Headmasters.

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIATable: Other Arrangements of Answer Script Valuation
in Sample Schools

Sl. No.	States/Union Territory	Other Arrangements
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Valuation of Answer Script by one who sets the paper; as per choice/discretion of the Head Subject Teachers of the next higher classes; Subject teachers from other schools under the same management; and by one of the section teachers.
2.	Assam	Valuation done by paper setters.
3.	Bihar	Valuation done by arrangements made by the press
4.	Gujrat	Valuation done by paper setters and supervisors
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	Valution done by teachers who do not teach subjects; other school teachers; and by round table system wherein a group of teachers mark different questions of the same papers and thus includes the subject teachers also.
6.	Kerala	Valuation done by teachers who know the subjects well
7.	Madhya Pradesh	Valuation done by teachers of other schools; Teachers of next higher classes; teachers nominated by the Principal; and valuation Board set up for the purpose.
8.	Madras	Subject teachers of another school under Common Examination Scheme; Subject teachers of other school under the same management; Subject teacher of another school in a group of schools; by teachers selected by the secondary Board of Studies and paper setters.
9.	Maharashtra	Valuation done by teachers of other branches of the same institution; other night school teachers and by Headmasters.
10.	Mysore	-
11.	Orissa	Valuation done by paper setters
12.	Punjab	Valuation done by Board of Examiners, a Group of subject teachers; Teachers who are to teach the class in the following year; teachers of the training colleges; Headmasters/Headmistresses etc.
13.	Rajasthan	Valuation done by paper setters; and by teachers as per Headmaster's instructions.
14.	Uttar Pradesh	Valuation done by paper setters and by Deputy Head Examiners.
15.	West Bengal	The three methods carried on simulataneously in institutions.

153(2)

- | | |
|----------------------|--|
| 16. Delhi | Valuation done by Faculty Heads; and by external teachers. |
| 17. Himachal Pradesh | - |
| 18. Manipur | - |
| 19. Tripura | - |
| 20. Nagaland | - |
| 21. Goa, Daman & Diu | - |
| 22. Pondicherry | - |

No. 61(b)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table : Sample Schools having provision for moderation of answer-scripts valued for the annual examination of 1962-63 for different classes.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	P E R C E N T A G E S		
		Schools providing moderation in answer-scripts valuation	Schools not providing moderation in answer-scripts valuation	n/N
1.	Andhra Pradesh	14.2	85.8	148/148
2.	Assam	42.0	58.0	69/84
3.	Bihar	22.4	77.6	134/159
4.	Gujarat	65.4	34.6	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	24.1	75.9	29/31
6.	Kerala	38.7	61.3	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	27.8	72.2	97/97
8.	Madras	21.8	78.2	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	58.6	43.4	166/173
10.	Mysore	26.7	73.3	90/90
11.	Orissa	19.6	80.4	46/48
12.	Punjab	36.6	63.4	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	23.9	76.1	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	27.3	72.7	183/192
15.	West Bengal	49.6	50.4	228/260
16.	Delhi	68.6	31.4	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	41.7	58.3	12/15

No. 61(b)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table : Sample Schools having provision for moderation of answer-scripts valued for the annual examination of 1962-63 for different classes.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	P E R C E N T A G E S		
		Schools providing moderation in answer-scripts valuation	Schools not providing moderation in answer-scripts valuation	n/N
1.	Andhra Pradesh	14.2	85.8	148/148
2.	Assam	42.0	58.0	69/84
3.	Bihar	22.4	77.6	134/159
4.	Gujarat	65.4	34.6	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	24.1	75.9	29/31
6.	Kerala	38.7	61.3	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	27.8	72.2	97/97
8.	Madras	21.8	78.2	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	56.6	43.4	166/173
10.	Mysore	26.7	73.3	90/90
11.	Orissa	19.6	80.4	46/48
12.	Punjab	36.6	63.4	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	23.9	76.1	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	27.3	72.7	183/192
15.	West Bengal	49.6	50.4	228/260
16.	Delhi	68.6	31.4	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	41.7	58.3	12/15
18.	Manipur	60.0	40.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	50.0	50.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	40.0	60.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	40.0	60.0	5/5
TOTAL INDIA		35.3	64.7	1868/1977

= 155(1)

SURVEY QUESTION: 62

Percentages of schools having different media of instruction have been calculated from, n, the number of sample in States/Union Territories responding to the question item.

Survey Question No:62

Nepali	Oriya	Punjabi	Sindhi	Tamil	Telugu	Urdu	n/N
-	-	-	-	2	139	12	147/148
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	67/ 84
-	-	-	-	-	-	7	132/159
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	78/ 79
-	-	4	-	-	-	27	28/ 31
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	106/106
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	96/ 97
-	-	-	-	158	8	-	164/165
-	-	-	4	-	1	5	165/173
-	-	-	-	-	1	5	90/ 90
-	46	-	-	-	3	-	46/ 48
-	-	99	-	-	-	-	182/190
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66/ 67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181/192
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	227/260
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35/ 35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12/ 15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5/ 11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 / 9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 / 3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10/ 10
-	-	-	-	3	-	-	5 / 5
2	46	103	5	166	152	61	1851/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

TABLE: NUMBER OF SAMPLE SCHOOLS HAVING DIFFERENT MEDIA OF INSTRUCTION

Hindi	Kannada	Kashmiri	Konkani	Malayalam	Manipuri	Marathi
3	-	-	-	-	-	2
2	-	-	-	-	-	-
130	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	1
20	-	2	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	102	-	-
96	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	3	-	-
10	3	-	-	-	-	133
-	82	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-
64	-	-	-	-	-	-
181	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	4	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
648	86	2	1	105	4	143

No: 62-A

S.No.	State/Union Territory	Assamese	Bengali	English	Gujarati
01	Andhra Pradesh	-	-	16	-
02	Assam	56	12	9	-
03	Bihar	-	2	4	-
04	Gujarat	-	-	1	75
05	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	21	-
06	Kerala	-	-	6	-
07	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	4	1
08	Madras	-	-	22	-
09	Maharashtra	-	-	13	5
10	Mysore	-	-	27	-
11	Orissa	-	-	-	-
12	Punjab	-	-	20	-
13	Rajasthan	-	-	3	-
14	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	1	-
15	West Bengal	-	220	5	-
16	Delhi	-	2	27	-
17	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	2	-
18	Manipur	-	-	5	-
19	Tripura	-	7	-	-
20	Nagaland	-	-	2	-
21	Goa Daman & Diu	-	-	9	-
22	Pondicherry	-	-	2	-
TOTAL INDIA		56	243	199	81

No: 62-B

S.No.	State/Union Territory	Assamese	Bengali	English	Gujrati
1.	Andhra Pradesh	-	-	10.9	-
2.	Assam	83.6	17.9	13.4	-
3.	Bihar	-	1.5	3.0	-
4.	Gujarat	-	-	1.3	96.2
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	75.0	-
6.	Kerala	-	-	5.7	-
7.	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	4.2	1.0
8.	Madras	-	-	13.4	-
9.	Maharashtra	-	-	7.9	3.0
10.	Mysore	-	-	30.0	-
11.	Orissa	-	-	-	-
12.	Punjab	-	-	11.0	-
13.	Rajasthan	-	-	4.6	-
14.	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	0.6	-
15.	West Bengal	-	96.9	2.2	-
16.	Delhi	-	5.7	77.1	-
17.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	16.7	-
18.	Manipur	-	-	100.0	-
19.	Tripura	-	100.0	-	-
20.	Nagaland	-	-	100.0	-
21.	Goa Daman & Diu	-	-	90.0	-
22.	Pondicherry	-	-	40.0	-
		3.0	13.1	10.8	4.4

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

TABLE : PERCENTAGE OF SAMPLE SCHOOLS HAVING DIFFERENT MEDIA OF INSTRUCTION

Hindi	Kannada	Kashmiri	Konkani	Malayalam	Manipuri	Marathi
2.0	-	-	-	-	-	1.4
2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
98.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.9	-	-	-	-	-	1.3
71.4	-	7.1	-	-	-	-
-	0.9	-	-	16.2	-	-
100.0	-	-	-	-	-	1.0
1.2	-	-	-	1.8	-	-
6.1	1.8	-	-	-	-	80.6
-	91.1	-	-	-	-	4.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
97.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2	-	2.2	-	-	-	-
97.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	80.0	-
14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	10.0	-	-	20.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35.0	4.6	0.1	0.1	5.7	0.2	7.7

Survey Question No:62

Nepali	Oriya	Punjabi	Sindhi	Tamil	Telgu	Urdu	n/N
-	-	-	-	1.4	94.6	8.2	147/148
1.5	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	67/ 84
-	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	132/159
-	-	-	1.3	-	-	1.3	78/ 79
-	-	14.3	-	-	-	96.4	28/ 31
-	-	-	-	2.8	-	-	106/106
-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1	96/ 97
-	-	-	-	96.3	4.9	-	164/165
-	-	-	2.4	-	0.6	3.0	165/173
-	-	-	-	-	1.1	5.6	90/ 90
-	100.0	-	-	-	3.5	-	46/ 48
-	-	54.4	-	-	-	-	182/190
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66/ 67
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	181/192
0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	227/260
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35/ 35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12/ 15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5/ 11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 / 9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 / 3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10/ 10
-	-	-	-	60.0	-	-	5 / 5
0.1	2.5	5.6	0.3	9.0	8.2	3.3	1351/1977

TABLE: CLASSES IN SAMPLE

Sl. No.	State/Union Territory	Assamese	Bengali	English	Gujarati	Hindi
1.	Andhra Pradesh	-	-	I-XII	-	I-XII
2.	Assam	A-B I-XI	A-B I-XI	IV-X	-	A-B I-X
3.	Bihar	-	VIII-XI	VIII-XII	-	IV-XII
4.	Gujarat	-	-	VIII-XI	I-XII	V-XI
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	IV-XI	-	I-XI
6.	Kerala	-	-	I-X	-	-
7.	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	IX-XI	I-VII	I-XI
8.	Madras	-	-	VI-XI	-	VI-XI
9.	Maharashtra	-	-	I-XI	I-XI	I-XI
10.	Mysore	-	-	I-XII	-	-
11.	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Punjab	-	-	VI-XI	-	I-XI
13.	Rajasthan	-	-	V-XI	-	I-XI
14.	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	IX-X	-	I-XII
15.	West Bengal	-	I-XI	V-XI	-	I-XI
16.	Delhi	-	I-XI	VI-XI	-	I-XI
17.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	IX-XI	-	I-XI
18.	Manipur	-	-	VII-X	-	-
19.	Tripura	-	VI-XI	-	-	VI
20.	Nagaland	-	-	IV-X	-	-
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	I-XI	-	-
22.	Pondicherry	-	-	VI-XI	-	-

Total India

OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INAIDA

SCHOOLS HAVING DIFFERENT MEDIA OF INSTRUCTION

Kannada	Kashmiri	Konkani	Malaya- lam	Mani- puri	Marathi	Nepali
-	-	-	-	-	I-XI	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	VII-VIII
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	V-XI	-
-	I-VIII	-	-	-	-	-
V-X	-	-	V-X	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	VI-XI	-
-	-	-	I-XI	-	-	-
V-XI	-	-	-	-	I-XII	-
I-XII	-	-	-	-	V-XI	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	V-X
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	III-X	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	IV-IX	-	-	I-XI	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Oriya	Punjabi	Sindhi	Tamil	Telugu	Urdu	h/N	H/N
-	-	-	VI-XI	I-XII	I-XII	147/148	
-	-	-	-	-	IV-VIII	67/84	
-	-	-	-	-	VI-XII	132/159	
-	-	VIII-XI	-	-	V-XI	78/79	
-	I-XI	-	-	-	I-XI	28/31	
-	-	-	V-X	-	-	106/106	
-	-	-	-	-	VI-XI	96/97	
-	-	-	I-XI	VI-XI	-	164/165	
-	-	I-XI	-	I-IV	V-XI	165/173	
-	-	-	-	VI-X	V-XI	90/90	
IV-XII	-	-	-	VI-XII	-	46/48	
-	I-XI	-	-	-	-	182/190	
-	-	-	-	-	-	66/67	
-	-	-	-	-	I-XI	181/192	
-	-	-	-	-	-	227/260	
-	-	-	-	-	-	35/35	
-	-	-	-	-	-	12/15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	5/11	
-	-	-	-	-	-	7/9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2/3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	10/10	
-	-	-	I-XI	-	-	5/5	

58 (1)

Table:

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories						
		1	1.00 1.59	2.00 2.59	3.00 3.59	4	Total School
1.	Andhra Pradesh	11.5	4.7	- -	0.7	- -	16.9
2.	Assam	- -	1.5	- -	- -	- -	1.5
3.	Bihar	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
4.	Gujarat	2.6	- -	- -	- -	- -	2.6
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	31.0	10.3	10.3	3.5	- -	55.1
6.	Kerala	1.9	1.0	- -	- -	- -	2.9
7.	Madhya Pradesh	1.0	4.1	-	-	-	55.1
8.	Madras	12.1	1.2	-	-	-	13.3
9.	Maharashtra	-	4.8	-	-	-	4.8
10.	Mysore	-	2.2	-	-	-	2.2
11.	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Panjab	12.1	14.8	5.5	0.6	0.6	33.6
13.	Rajasthan	-	6.0	1.5	-	-	7.5
14.	Uttar Pradesh	2.2	6.6	1.1	-	-	9.9
15.	West Bengal	0.9	1.8	1.3	0.4	-	4.4
16.	Delhi	5.7	17.1	14.3	-	-	37.1
17.	Himachal Pradesh	41.7	25.0	8.3	-	-	75.0
18.	Manipur	-	20.0	-	-	-	20.0
19.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.0	30.0	10.0	-	-	50.0
22.	Pondicherry	-	20.0	20.0	-	-	40.0
Total: India		4.7	4.8	1.4	0.2	0.1	11.2

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Home-Work given daily to pupils in Sample Schools' Classes: I-IV.

Percentages of Schools having daily expected clock hours of Home-work										
II					Total Schools	III				
1.00	2.00	3.00				1.00	2.00	3.00		
1.59	2.59	3.59	4			1	1.59	2.59	3.59	
12.2	6.8	0.7	0.7	-	20.4	10.8	8.1	2.0	-	
-	1.5	-	-	-	1.5	-	1.5	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.6	-	-	-	-	2.6	2.6	-	-	-	
34.5	10.3	3.5	10.3	-	58.6	24.1	31.0	3.5	3.5	
1.9	-	1.0	-	-	2.9	1.9	-	1.0	-	
1.0	5.2	-	-	-	6.2	1.0	6.2	-	-	
10.3	2.4	-	-	-	12.7	10.9	2.4	-	-	
-	4.8	-	-	-	4.8	-	5.4	0.6	-	
1.1	2.2	-	-	-	3.3	1.1	2.2	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11.0	24.7	6.0	0.6	0.6	42.9	9.3	26.9	8.2	0.6	
-	9.0	1.5	-	-	10.5	-	9.0	4.5	-	
0.6	7.1	1.1	-	-	9.8	2.2	7.7	2.7	-	
00.4	1.3	2.2	0.9	-	4.8	-	1.8	1.8	1.8	
0.0	20.0	17.1	-	-	40.0	-	17.1	17.1	5.7	
25.0	50.0	-	-	-	75.0	16.7	59.3	8.3	-	
-	20.0	-	-	-	20.0	-	40.0	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	40.0	10.0	-	-	50.0	-	40.0	10.0	-	
-	20.0	20.0	-	-	40.0	-	20.0	20.0	-	
4.2	4.4	1.6	0.4	0.1	12.7	3.7	7.3	2.3	0.4	

158(3)

IV							
4	Total Schools	1	1.00 1.59	2.00 2.59	3.00 3.59	4	Total Schools
0.7	21.6	8.1	12.2	4.7	0.7	0.7	26.4
-	1.5	7.3	44.9	24.6	7.3	1.5	85.6
-	-	-	2.2	2.2	0.8	-	5.2
-	2.6	1.3	1.3	-	-	-	2.6
6.9	69.0	6.9	44.8	6.9	-	10.3	68.9
-	2.9	1.9	-	1.0	-	-	2.9
-	7.2	1.0	6.2	-	-	-	7.2
-	13.3	11.5	1.8	0.6	-	-	13.9
-	6.0	-	6.6	0.6	-	-	7.2
-	3.3	1.1	2.2	-	-	-	3.3
-	-	-	2.2	2.2	-	-	4.4
0.6	45.6	5.0	29.7	12.6	2.8	0.6	50.7
-	13.5	-	7.5	4.5	1.0	-	13.5
-	12.6	1.1	8.7	3.3	-	-	13.1
-	5.4	-	2.2	1.3	1.8	0.4	5.7
-	39.9	-	17.1	17.1	5.7	-	39.9
-	84.3	16.7	41.7	25.0	-	-	83.4
20.0	60.0	-	40.0	-	-	20.0	60.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	50.0
-	50.0	-	30.0	20.0	-	-	50.0
-	40.0	-	20.0	20.0	-	-	40.0
-	14.0	3.0	10.0	4.3	1.1	0.4	18.8

158(4)

Sl. States/Union No. Territories		V					Total
		1.00	2.00	3.00			Schools
		1.59	2.59	3.59	4		
		1					
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6.8	12.8	3.4	2.0	0.7	25.7
2.	Assam	7.3	46.4	21.7	8.7	1.5	85.6
3.	Bihar	-	2.2	2.2	0.8	-	5.2
4.	Gujarat	-	30.8	15.4	-	-	46.2
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	6.9	44.8	6.9	-	10.3	68.9
6.	Kerala	6.7	65.7	17.1	-	1.0	90.5
7.	Madhya Pradesh	-	6.2	2.1	-	-	8.3
8.	Madras	11.5	1.8	0.6	-	-	13.9
9.	Maharashtra	5.4	33.6	16.9	0.6	0.6	62.1
10.	Mysore	1.1	7.8	3.3	1.1	1.1	14.4
11.	Orissa	-	2.2	2.2	-	-	4.4
12.	Panjab	1.7	35.2	25.8	7.7	1.1	71.5
13.	Rajasthan	-	6.0	7.5	3.0	-	16.5
14.	Uttar Pradesh	0.6	8.2	4.9	-	-	13.7
15.	West Bengal	0.9	26.9	33.9	16.7	15.0	93.4
16.	Delhi	-	14.3	14.3	11.4	-	40.0
17.	Himachal Pradesh	8.3	50.0	16.7	8.3	-	83.3
18.	Manipur	-	40.0	-	-	20.0	60.0
19.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	50.0	50.0
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	50.0	40.0	-	-	90.0
22.	Pondicherry	-	20.0	20.0	-	-	40.0
Total : India		3.2	21.7	13.9	3.8	2.5	44.1

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Home work given daily to pupils in Sample Schools' Classes: V-VIII

Percentages of Schools having daily expected clock hours of Home work

VI									
	1.00	2.00	3.00		Total		1.00	2.00	
1	1.59	2.59	3.59	4	Schools	1	1.59	2.59	
4.1	46.6	33.8	7.4	3.4	95.3	2.7	44.6	37.8	
4.4	37.7	29.0	8.7	5.8	85.6	1.5	33.3	31.9	
	13.4	12.7	2.2	1.5	29.8	-	13.4	14.2	
	33.3	15.4	-	-	48.7	-	29.5	23.1	
	34.5	31.0	3.5	13.8	82.8	-	27.6	41.4	
2.9	65.7	21.0	1.0	1.0	91.6	1.9	60.0	22.9	
3.1	39.2	29.9	-	-	72.2	-	37.1	36.1	
3.5	46.1	37.0	3.0	1.8	96.4	7.3	42.4	41.8	
5.4	38.0	18.7	0.6	0.6	63.3	1.8	33.7	25.9	
2.2	13.3	4.4	2.2	1.1	23.2	2.2	12.2	7.8	
	13.0	13.0	15.2	10.9	52.1	-	10.9	13.0	
0.6	30.8	42.3	20.3	2.2	96.2	-	17.0	50.0	
-	29.9	38.8	20.9	1.5	91.1	-	25.4	35.8	
2.7	44.3	42.6	3.8	1.1	94.5	2.2	42.0	41.0	
1.3	24.2	35.2	17.6	16.3	94.6	0.9	13.7	30.4	
-	-	65.7	22.9	11.4	100.0	-	-	60.0	
-	58.3	33.3	8.3	-	99.9	-	58.3	33.3	
40.0	40.0	-	-	20.0	100.0	20.0	40.0	20.0	
-	25.0	50.0	12.5	12.5	100.0	-	25.0	50.0	
-	-	-	-	50.0	50.0	-	50.0	-	
-	40.0	60.0	-	-	100.0	-	30.0	60.0	
-	20.0	60.0	-	-	80.0	-	20.0	40.0	
2.7	34.4	30.1	7.8	4.1	79.1	1.7	29.6	32.6	

158(6)

VII			VIII					
3.00		Total		1.00	2.00	3.00		Total
3.59	4	Schools	1	1.59	2.59	3.59	4	Schools
8.8	3.4	96.6	2.7	37.2	39.9	13.5	3.4	96.7
15.9	7.3	89.9	1.5	31.9	30.4	17.4	8.4	89.9
2.2	1.5	31.3	-	17.2	40.3	21.6	15.7	94.8
-	-	52.6	-	30.8	56.4	10.3	-	97.5
6.9	13.8	89.7	-	10.3	58.6	17.2	13.8	99.9
5.7	1.0	91.5	2.9	32.4	43.8	18.1	1.9	99.1
1.0	-	74.2	-	29.9	36.1	8.3	1.0	75.3
2.4	2.4	96.3	6.7	39.4	41.8	5.5	3.0	96.4
2.4	0.6	64.4	1.8	38.0	43.4	48.4	1.2	92.8
2.2	1.1	25.5	2.2	40.0	42.2	5.6	7.8	97.3
17.4	10.9	52.2	-	6.5	37.0	26.1	30.4	100.0
26.4	3.9	97.3	-	7.1	41.8	34.1	14.3	97.3
28.4	1.5	91.1	-	22.4	34.3	25.1	9.0	91.1
8.7	1.1	95.6	1.1	35.5	42.1	15.3	2.2	96.2
22.9	27.3	95.2	0.9	12.8	25.9	23.4	30.8	94.3
25.7	14.3	100.0	-	-	34.3	51.4	14.3	100.0
-	8.3	99.9	-	41.7	16.7	25.0	8.3	91.7
--	20.0	100.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	-	20.0	80.0
12.5	12.5	100.0	-	-	75.0	12.5	12.5	100.0
-	50.0	100.0	--	50.0	-	-	50.0	100.0
10.0	-	100.0	-	10.0	70.0	20.0	-	100.0
20.0	--	80.0	-	20.0	40.0	20.0	-	80.0
10.7	5.9	80.5	1.6	26.2	39.7	17.5	9.8	94.3

158(7)

SL. No.	States/Union Territories	IX					
							Total
		1	1.00 1.59	2.00 2.59	3.00 3.59	4	Schools
1.	Andhra Pradesh	0.7	21.6	44.6	23.0	9.5	99.4
2.	Assam	-	18.8	30.4	26.1	14.5	89.8
3.	Bihar	-	14.9	41.0	23.9	15.7	95.5
4.	Gujarat	-	18.0	62.8	15.4	-	94.2
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	51.7	27.6	20.7	100.0
6.	Kerala	1.0	21.9	54.3	16.2	5.7	99.1
7.	Madhya Pradesh	-	13.4	43.3	33.0	8.3	98.0
8.	Madras	3.0	22.4	37.0	32.1	4.2	98.7
9.	Maharashtra	1.2	28.9	42.8	12.7	4.2	89.8
10.	Mysore.	1.1	33.3	37.8	14.4	10.0	96.6
11.	Orissa	-	2.2	32.6	21.7	43.5	100.0
12.	Panjab	-	1.7	33.5	34.1	28.6	97.9
13.	Rajasthan	-	6.0	28.4	37.3	25.4	97.1
14.	Uttar Pradesh	-	9.8	44.3	30.1	12.0	96.2
15.	West Bengal	-	4.9	19.4	26.4	44.5	95.2
16.	Delhi	-	-	17.1	42.9	40.0	100.0
17.	Himachal Pradesh	-	16.7	41.7	33.3	8.3	100.0
18.	Manipur	-	40.0	20.0	-	20.0	80.0
19.	Tripura	-	-	37.5	37.5	25.0	100.0
20.	Nagaland	50.0	-	-	-	50.0	100.0
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	60.0	30.0	10.0	100.0
22.	Pondicherry	-	20.0	20.0	40.0	-	80.0
Total: India		0.6	14.6	38.3	25.7	17.2	96.4

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Home-work given daily to pupils in Sample Schools' Classes: IX-XII

Percentages of Schools having daily expected clock hours of Home-work										
X.						XI				
1	1.00 1.59	2.00 2.59	3.00 3.59	4	Total Schools	1	1.00 1.59	2.00 2.59	3.00 3.59	
0.7	18.9	45.3	24.3	10.1	99.3	-	13.5	39.2	25.7	
-	17.4	29.0	24.6	17.4	88.4	-	2.9	-	-	
-	6.0	33.6	23.9	32.1	95.6	-	6.0	29.9	21.6	
-	7.7	52.6	26.9	7.7	94.9	-	5.1	37.2	28.2	
-	-	41.4	31.0	27.6	100.0	-	-	6.9	10.3	
1.0	18.1	41.9	25.7	11.4	98.1	-	1.0	1.0	-	
-	7.2	42.3	36.1	12.4	98.0	-	6.2	33.0	35.1	
1.8	18.8	38.8	32.7	5.5	97.6	1.8	15.2	32.7	29.7	
0.6	16.9	44.6	20.5	6.6	89.2	0.6	10.2	32.5	19.3	
-	24.2	38.9	14.4	11.1	88.6	-	1.1	7.8	2.2	
-	-	17.4	23.9	58.7	100.0	-	-	13.0	21.7	
-	0.6	25.3	35.2	34.6	95.7	-	0.6	7.1	11.0	
-	6.0	25.4	37.3	26.9	95.6	-	1.5	14.9	22.4	
-	6.6	38.8	32.2	18.1	95.7	-	2.7	20.2	20.2	
-	4.4	18.1	25.1	47.6	95.2	-	1.3	6.6	9.7	
-	-	11.4	40.0	48.6	100.0	-	-	11.4	22.9	
-	8.3	50.0	16.7	25.0	100.0	-	8.3	25.0	8.3	
-	40.0	20.0	-	20.0	20.0	-	-	-	-	
-	-	37.5	37.5	25.0	100.0	-	-	12.5	25.0	
50.0	-	-	-	50.0	100.0	-	-	-	-	
-	-	30.0	60.0	-	90.0	-	-	30.0	50.0	
-	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	80.0	-	20.0	20.0	20.0	
0.4	10.3	34.6	27.9	22.1	95.3	-	0.2	5.2	19.9	

158(9)

4	Total Schools	1	1.00 1.79	2.00 2.59	3.00 3.59	4	Total Schools
13.5	91.9	-	2.7	4.7	4.1	1.4	12.9
1.5	4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
38.1	95.6	-	-	4.5	2.2	3.2	977
19.2	89.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.9	24.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.6	93.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.9	93.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.6	69.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
65.2	99.9	-	-	-	2.2	-	2.2
9.3	28.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.9	56.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.4	59.5	-	1.6	18.6	17.5	19.7	57.4
22.4	39.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
62.9	97.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.3	49.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	37.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.0	90.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.0	80.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.7	43.0	-	0.3	2.5	2.3	2.1	7.2

159(1)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools taking special measures to help the pupils who are weak in various subjects.

No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages		N
		Schools taking special measures for weak pupils.	Schools not taking special measures for weak pupils.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	81.8	18.2	148/148
2.	Assam	63.8	36.2	69/84
3.	Bihar	77.6	22.4	134/150
4.	Gujarat	80.8	19.2	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	62.1	37.9	29/31
6.	Kerala	89.5	10.5	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	75.3	24.7	97/97
8.	Madras	100.0	0.0	163/165
9.	Maharashtra	81.3	18.7	166/172
10.	Mysore	74.4	25.6	90/90
11.	Orissa	73.9	26.1	46/48
12.	Panjab	91.2	8.8	186/200
13.	Rajasthan	89.6	10.4	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	88.6	11.4	383/192
15.	West Bengal	86.8	13.2	228/260
16.	Delhi	94.2	5.8	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	100.0	0.0	12/15
18.	Manipur	60.0	40.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	100.0	0.0	3/3
20.	Nagaland	100.0	0.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	60.0	40.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	40.0	60.0	5/5
Total India		83.8	16.2	1862/1977

160(1)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Special measures taken in Sample Schools to help the pupils who are weak in various subjects.

S.No. States/Union Territories	Percentages of Schools wherein			n/N
	Weak pupils are grouped in a separate section.	Extra instruction is given to weak pupils	Other measures are taken to help weak pupils.	
1. Andha Pradesh	4.1	62.8	14.9	148/148
2. Assam ³	2.9	47.8	13.0	69/ 84
3. Bihar	11.2	53.0	13.4	134/159
4. Gujarat	5.1	68.0	7.7	78 / 79
5. Jammu & Kashmire	0.0	55.2	6.9	29 / 31
6. Kerala	3.8	81.9	3.8	105/106
7. Madhya Pradesh	0.0	69.1	6.2	97 / 97
8. Madras	0.6	47.3	52.1	165/165
9. Maharashtra .2	4.2	69.3	7.8	166/172
10. Mysore	3.3	61.1	10.0	90 / 90
11. Orissa	2.2	63.0	8.7	46/48
12. Panjab	4.4	78.6	8.2	182/190
13. Rajasthan	3.0	77.6	9.0	67/ 67
14. Uttar Pradesh	6.0	77.1	5.5	183/192
15. West Bengal	11.0	61.7	14.1	227/260
16. Delhi	0.0	77.1	17.1	35/35
17. Himachal Pradesh	0.0	83.3	16.7	12/15
18. Manipur	0.0	40.0	20.0	5/11
19. Tripura	0.0	100.0	-	8/9
20. Nagaland	0.0	50.0	50.0	2/3
21. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.0	60.0	-	10/10
22. Pondicherry	20.0	20.0	-	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA	4.8	65.9	13.1	1863/1977

161(1)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Other measures to help weak pupils in sample schools

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Other measures
1.	Andhra Pradesh	individual attention, special classes, extra assignments, periodic revisions and private tuitions.
2.	Assam	individual attention and special classes during vacations.
3.	Bihar	special coaching classes after school hours intimation to the guardians and providing time to consult the teachers.
4.	Gujarat	bright pupils helping the weak pupils and conduct of study circle.
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	Providing more attention to weak pupils.
6.	Kerala	dividing the classes into groups with better pupils teaching the weak ones, holding of special test for the weak and running personal help by the teachers.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	detention classes before and after school hours, tutorial classes in summer, and extra classes in winter and/or vacations.
8.	Madras	supervised study classes after school hour, night study in the schools, greater individual attention during teaching, morning and evening classes, and silent study by pupils
9.	Maharashtra	study room facilities, study circles, ability groupings, and tutorials.
10.	Mysore	Special classes, regular special tests, and private tuition on parent request.
11.	Orissa	Coaching classes.
12.	Panjab	parent teachers contact to solve pupils problems and special individual attention in extra time.
13.	Rajasthan	Weak pupils guided by bright pupils, extra classes at home, tutorial classes on payment, and extra coaching when necessary.
14.	Uttar Pradesh	advise to parents.
15.	West Bengal	-
16.	Delhi	remedial teaching and special attention
17.	Himachal Pradesh	extra classes and weekly tests.
18.	Manipur	-
19.	Tripura	-
20.	Nagaland	special tutorial classes.
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-
22.	Pondicherry	extra instructions and grouping weak pupils into separate sections.

62(1)

SURVEY QUESTION : 65

Percentages of schools having different facilities/activities have been calculated with reference to number of responding (to this question) schools in States/Union Territories.

162(2)

Sl. States/Union No. Territories	Demonstration Tables in class Rooms.	Laboratory work for Gn. Science
1. Andhra Pradesh	38.5	61.5
2. Assam	30.4	8.7
3. Bihar	61.2	57.5
4. Gujarat	57.7	96.2
5. Jammu & Kashmir	55.2	55.2
6. Kerala	37.7	60.4
7. Madhya Pradesh	57.7	41.2
8. Madras	36.4	66.1
9. Maharashtra	66.9	77.7
10. Mysore	64.4	65.6
11. Orissa	45.7	30.4
12. Panjab	51.6	63.4
13. Rajasthan	40.3	44.8
14. Uttar Pradesh	57.4	48.6
15. West Bengal	61.4	45.6
16. Delhi	20.0	40.0
17. Himachal Pradesh	33.3	75.0
18. Manipur	20.0	40.0
19. Tripura	75.0	50.0
20. Nagaland	50.0	00.0
21. Goa, Daman and Diu	50.0	80.0
22. Pondicherry	40.0	100.0
Total : India	51.4	56.9

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Facilities/Activities provided in Sample Schools for teaching
of Science

Percentages of Schools having facilities/activities			
Supplementary Heading Material	Science Club	Science Museum	Experimentation
23.0	27.7	29.1	58.1
15.9	7.3	0.0	2.9
40.3	11.2	6.7	56.7
60.3	44.9	21.8	59.0
17.2	3.5	3.5	48.3
25.5	36.8	17.9	31.1
58.8	57.7	21.7	69.1
40.6	26.7	28.5	43.0
48.8	30.7	12.1	48.8
33.3	21.1	13.3	54.4
10.9	17.4	8.7	69.6
30.6	27.4	10.8	60.2
62.7	26.9	16.4	47.8
40.4	19.7	16.4	34.4
20.6	5.3	5.7	28.5
42.9	31.4	2.9	42.9
50.0	66.7	33.3	58.3
0.0	20.0	0.0	40.0
50.0	37.5	0.0	12.5
0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
60.0	00.0	20.0	80.0
20.0	0.0	0.0	60.0
35.8	24.3	14.7	46.4

162(4)

Science Pro- jects.	Field Trips	Other Facili- ties/Activi- ties	$\frac{n}{N}$
18.2	35.1	8.8	148/148
1.5	1.5	8.7	69/84
3.7	3.0	-	134/159
33.3	34.6	5.1	78/79
10.3	20.7	6.9	29/31
7.6	14.2	6.6	106/106
15.5	25.8	4.1	97/97
6.7	24.9	3.6	165/165
27.7	24.7	4.2	166/173
7.8	16.7	3.3	90/90
2.2	10.9	-	46/48
10.8	23.7	3.2	186/190
10.5	25.4	3.0	67/67
6.6	18.6	1.6	183/192
3.1	10.0	4.8	228/260
14.3	28.6	2.9	35/35
25.0	50.0	16.7	12/15
0.0	0.0	-	5/11
12.5	12.5	-	8/9
0.0	0.0	-	2/3
30.0	30.0	-	10/10
0.0	20.0	-	5/5
11.1	19.9	4.1	1869/1977

163(1)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Other facilities/activities provided in sample schools for the of Science.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Other facilities/Activities
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Film shows, excursions, preparation of charts and models, small scale industries, science associations, audio-visual education and debates
2.	Assam	-
3.	Bihar	-
4.	Gujarat	tours, exhibitions, film strips and preparation of scientific articles.
5.	Jammu & Kashmire	preparation of charts, and practical work by the students.
6.	Kerala	supervised studies and charts made by pupils.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	exhibitions, practical work by staff members and visiting other schools science laboratories.
8.	Madras	film lessons, practical work on holidays and simple experiments done with non-expensive apparatus.
9.	Maharashtra	film shows, exhibitions, science pictures, and science charts.
10.	Mysore	film shows, science exhibitions, science lecture and science bulletin boards.
11.	Orissa	-
12.	Punjab	scientific hobbies, excursions, science exhibition science paper reading contest, audio-visual aids and oral teaching in science.
13.	Rajasthan	maintaining weather charts.
14.	Uttar Pradesh	science tax by visitors
15.	West Bengal	exhibitions, excursions, charts and models
16.	Delhi	home made charts and apparatuses
17.	Himachal Pradesh	documentary films, film slides on magic lantern film strips on projectors and models making.
18.	Manipur	-
19.	Tripura	-
20.	Nagaland	-
21.	Gôa, Daman & Diu	-
22.	Pondicherry	-

164(1)

SURVEY QUESTION : 66

Percentages of pupils offering different crafts in various classes have been obtained from number of pupils reported studying particular crafts divided by total enrolments in those classes as recorded in Q.19 and working out percentages thereof.

164(2)

States/Union Territories	Name of the Craft				
		I	II	III	

1. Andhra Pradesh

1. Agriculture	-	-	-
2. Audio Visual Aids	-	-	-
3. Bamboo work	-	-	-
4. Bead Work	-	-	-
5. Book binding	-	-	-
6. Card board work	-	-	-
7. Carpentry	-	-	-
8. Clay modelling	7.8	7.2	2.3
9. Colouring	1.8	2.4	-
10. Cotton craft	-	-	-
11. Cutting	-	-	-
12. Domestic Science	-	-	-
13. Drawing	6.6	8.4	8.3
14. Embroidery	-	-	-
15. Fret work	-	-	-
16. Gardening	-	-	-
17. Hand work	11.2	19.1	8.3
18. Home craft	-	-	-
19. Home Science	-	-	0.3
20. House craft	-	-	-
21. Jute work	-	-	-
22. Knitting	-	-	-
23. Lamp shades & stand	-	-	-
24. Leather work	-	-	-

164(3)
A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Students offering different crafts in various classes in Sample Schools in 1962-63.

3

Percentage of pupils offering crafts in classes							
IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	
-	-	3.2	2.9	2.4	1.6	1.5	
-	-	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	
-	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.2	
4.3	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	4.3	5.6	7.0	7.1	8.1	
-	-	-	0.9	-	-	0.3	
0.2	0.2	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.1	0.9	
2.1	2.1	0.6	-	-	-	0.8	
2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.3	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1.1	1.2	
4.3	5.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.7	
-	-	-	-	-	1.0	0.8	
-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
-	-	3.3	-	2.7	1.2	0.9	
6.6	3.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	
-	-	3.3	3.5	3.1	3.0	2.4	
0.2	0.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	0.7	0.6	
-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	
-	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	
-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.8	
-	-	-	-	1.0	0.9	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1.4	1.4	

164(0)

XI	XII	TOTAL	n
1.9	-	2.0	5
0.3	-	0.5	1
1.3	0.6	0.4	1
-	-	0.3	1
6.5	10.1	5.4	8
-	-	0.2	2
0.8	-	1.3	6
-	-	0.8	5
-	-	0.2	1
-	-	0.3	1
-	-	0.2	1
1.0	-	0.4	1
0.5	-	1.8	3
-	-	0.2	1
0.2	-	0.1	1
1.2	-	1.9	6
-	-	1.6	4
2.7	-	2.6	5
0.5	-	0.9	3
0.2	-	0.1	1
-	-	0.2	1
0.6	-	0.3	2
-	-	0.3	1
1.4	4.2	0.5	2.
		121	

164(5)

	I	II	III
25. Music	-	-	-
26. Needle work	-	-	17.5
27. Painting	-	-	-
28. Paper work	8.5	11.3	8.0
29. Photography	-	-	-
30. Sands work	-	-	-
31. Sewing	2.2	2.7	2.8
32. Spinning	4.2	4.5	4.9
33. Spinning & weaving	-	-	1.5
34. Tailoring	-	-	0.6
35. Tape making	-	-	-
36. Weaving	-	-	0.8
37. Wood craft	-	-	-
TOTAL	42.3	55.5	55.4

2. Assam

1. Bamboo work	-	-	-
2. Carpentry	-	-	-
3. Knitting	-	-	-
4. Sewing	-	-	-
5. Spinning and weaving	-	-	-
6. Tailoring	-	-	-
7. Weaving	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-

(4/6)

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
-	-	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.5
18.4	17.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	1.5	1.3
-	-	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.3	2.8
8.0	8.3	2.2	2.3	1.0	0.6	-
-	-	-	-	-	0.9	1.2
4.3	5.2	0.9	-	-	-	-
2.5	4.3	4.9	4.6	4.5	2.6	3.1
4.3	4.3	6.9	7.2	6.7	2.4	1.9
1.9	2.2	8.7	8.2	8.8	4.7	3.8
1.2	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	2.8
-	-	2.2	2.2	1.7	1.1	0.7
0.5	0.5	25.1	24.1	24.0	21.3	15.9
-	-	7.3	8.1	9.8	10.1	10.7
65.3	65.2	86.3	85.3	85.9	72.0	67.4
3.3	3.8	3.4	1.5	-	-	-
3.0	2.6	4.7	6.4	7.9	3.2	0.6
1.4	1.2	0.7	-	-	-	-
1.3	1.8	1.9	0.4	0.4	0.1	-
-	-	2.5	1.6	1.8	1.6	2.0
4.4	5.1	4.6	4.3	5.5	1.9	0.7
0.4	1.8	1.8	5.2	6.4	0.3	0.6
14.2	16.2	19.4	19.5	22.0	7.1	3.8

164(7)

XI	XII	Total	n
0.6	0.7	0.6	2
5.7	31.1	4.9	8
3.5	2.6	1.2	5
-	-	2.2	5
1.5	-	0.4	1
-	-	0.4	1
2.6	1.7	3.7	6
1.2	-	4.7	14
3.6	1.4	5.8	14
3.2	2.6	1.7	5
0.5	-	1.3	5
15.2	14.9	18.7	36
9.1	14.2	7.8	15
65.4	84.0	75.7	112
-	-	1.7	3
-	-	4.2	7
-	-	0.5	2
-	-	0.9	2
-	-	1.3	1
-	-	3.8	4
-	-	2.5	5
=	=	14.9	21

125 164(8)

	I	II	III
3. <u>Bihar</u>			
1. Agriculture	-	-	-
2. Fancy work	-	-	-
3. Gardening	-	-	-
4. Hosticulture	-	-	-
5. Kitchen gardening	-	-	-
6. Knitting	-	-	-
7. Leather work	-	-	-
8. Needle work	-	-	-
9. Paper cutting	-	-	-
10. Pot making	-	-	-
11. Sewing	-	-	-
12. Spinning	-	-	-
13. Spinning and weaving	-	-	-
14. Tailoring	-	-	-
15. Takli	-	-	-
16. Weaving	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-

4. Gujarat

1. Agriculture	-	-	-
2. Card board work	-	-	-
3. Carpentry	-	-	-
4. Needle work	-	-	40.4
5. Paper work	-	-	-

	I	II	III
<u>3. Bihar</u>			
1. Agriculture	-	-	-
2. Fancy work	-	-	-
3. Gardening	-	-	-
4. Hosticulture	-	-	-
5. Kitchen gardening	-	-	-
6. Knitting	-	-	-
7. Leather work	-	-	-
8. Needle work	-	-	-
9. Paper cutting	-	-	-
10. Pot making	-	-	-
11. Sewing	-	-	-
12. Spinning	-	-	-
13. Spinning and weaving	-	-	-
14. Tailoring	-	-	-
15. Takli	-	-	-
16. Weaving	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-

<u>4. Gujarat</u>			
1. Agriculture	-	-	-
2. Card board work	-	-	-
3. Carpentry	-	-	-
4. Needle work	-	-	40.4
5. Paper work	-	-	-
6. Sewing 3	-	-	-
7. Spinning	-	-	-
8. Spinning & weaving	-	-	-
9. Tailoring	-	-	-
10. Weaving	-	-	-
11. Wood work	-	-	-
Total	-	-	40.4

127 164(9)

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
-	-	-	-	0.6	0.4	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
16.7	16.0	16.6	16.9	17.1	17.6	7.1
-	-	1.6	1.7	-	-	-
8.0	12.9	15.1	12.6	9.1	10.1	3.9
-	-	-	-	0.5	0.4	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
-	-	-	-	1.6	1.5	1.2
-	-	-	-	0.8	0.9	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
-	-	-	-	0.5	0.4	0.3
34.2	37.2	27.1	27.0	10.9	14.1	5.5
-	-	1.7	1.6	2.7	2.8	0.9
7.0	6.2	1.8	1.6	0.9	1.0	1.0
-	-	3.2	3.9	-	-	-
-	-	1.7	1.6	0.2	0.2	-
66.0	72.3	68.9	66.7	44.2	49.3	20.0

-	10.4	13.5	13.8	-	-	-
-	1.3	0.5	0.9	-	-	-
-	1.5	1.1	1.0	-	-	-
29.3	2.8	2.1	1.8	0.1	0.1	-
-	-	-	-	0.9	1.0	-

-	-	-	-	0.6	0.4	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
16.7	16.0	16.6	16.9	17.1	17.6	7.1
-	-	1.6	1.7	-	-	-
9.0	12.9	15.1	12.6	9.1	10.1	3.9
-	-	-	-	0.5	0.4	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
-	-	-	-	1.6	1.5	1.2
-	-	-	-	0.8	0.9	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
-	-	-	-	0.5	0.4	0.3
34.2	37.2	27.1	27.0	10.9	14.1	5.5
-	-	1.7	1.6	2.7	2.8	0.9
7.0	6.2	1.8	1.6	0.9	1.0	1.0
-	-	3.2	3.9	-	-	-
-	-	1.7	1.6	0.2	0.2	-
66.0	72.3	68.9	66.7	44.2	49.3	20.0

-	10.4	13.5	13.8	-	-	-
-	1.3	0.5	0.9	4.2	-	-
-	1.5	1.1	1.0	-	-	-
29.3	2.8	2.1	1.8	0.1	0.1	-
-	-	-	-	0.9	1.0	-
-	17.2	16.0	14.1	4.9	4.8	2.7
-	6.9	7.1	6.5	-	-	-
-	17.9	20.9	17.7	-	-	-
-	30.3	32.1	23.4	4.1	4.9	5.0
-	-	2.2	1.7	-	-	-
-	1.5	1.4	1.0	-	-	-
29.3	89.8	97.9	81.8	10.0	10.8	7.8

129 164(10)

XI	XII	TOTAL	n
-	-	0.2	1
0.1	-	*	1
6.6	-	12.9	27
-	-	-	1
4.3	-	7.8	16
0.2	-	0.2	1
0.6	-	0.1	1
0.3	-	1.0	2
-	-	0.4	1
*	-	*	1
0.2	-	0.3	1
5.4	-	11.7	16
0.7	-	1.8	3
0.8	-	1.1	3
-	-	0.4	1
-	-	0.3	2
19.0	-	38.6	63

-	-	2.9	9
-	-	0.2	1
-	-	0.3	1

XI	XII	TOTAL	n
-	-	0.2	1
0.1	-	*	1
6.6	-	12.9	27
-	-	-	1
4.3	-	7.8	16
0.2	-	0.2	1
0.6	-	0.1	1
0.3	-	1.0	2
-	-	0.4	1
*	-	*	1
0.2	-	0.3	1
5.4	-	11.7	16
0.7	-	1.8	3
0.8	-	1.1	3
-	-	0.4	1
-	-	0.3	2
19.0	-	38.6	63

-	-	2.9	9
-	-	0.2	1
-	-	0.3	1
-	-	0.9	3
-	-	0.4	1
-	-	0.3	9
-	-	1.6	4
-	-	4.3	11
0.2	-	9.3	8
-	-	0.3	1
-	-	0.3	1
0.2	-	26.7	40

	I	II	III
5. Jammu & Kashmir			
1. Basket making	-	-	-
2. Clay work	3.3	5.9	2.2
3. Commercial Drawing	-	-	-
4. Drawing	-	-	-
5. Electrical wiring	-	-	-
6. Flowers making	3.7	6.2	-
7. Gardening	-	-	-
8. Handmade paper work	-	-	-
9. Knitting	-	-	4.0
10. Needle work	-	-	3.8
11. Paper work	3.3	6.0	6.6
12. Sewing	-	-	5.3
13. Spinning	-	-	-
14. Spinning and weaving	-	-	-
15. Wood craft	-	-	-
Total	10.4	18.1	21.8

6. Kerala

1. Agriculture	-	-	-
2. Book binding	-	-	-
3. Clay modelling	61.6	81.2	-
4. Coir work	-	-	-
5. Drawing	-	-	-
6. Drawing and painting	-	-	-
7. Gardening	-	-	-
8. Hand made paper work	1.6	81.2	-
9. Kathakali	-	-	-
10. Knitting	-	-	-
11. Leather work	-	-	-

164/12)

66

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
-	-	-	-	-	2.2	1.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3.5	4.2
-	-	-	-	-	5.6	7.3
-	-	-	-	6.3	1.7	4.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	2.1	5.3	4.2
-	-	-	1.2	1.1	-	-
10.2	21.2	12.1	7.9	12.5	7.5	5.8
4.6	3.4	2.1	2.3	2.4	-	-
2.9	4.0	-	-	-	-	-
7.7	7.8	5.1	4.8	4.4	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	0.9	-
-	-	-	-	-	1.9	1.0
-	-	-	-	1.4	13.7	11.9

-	0.7	0.7	0.6	-	-	-
-	10.8	11.7	8.9	15.0	15.6	11.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	7.7	6.5	6.0	3.0	2.8	2.0
-	0.4	1.0	1.0	0.55	0.4	0.5
-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.2
-	9.5	9.5	9.6	8.8	8.8	8.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
-	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.1
-	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.0	-	-

(6/13)

XI	XII	TOTAL	n
-	-	0.4	1
-	-	1.0	1
-	-	0.9	1
-	-	1.4	2
-	-	1.5	1
-	-	0.9	1
-	-	1.4	3
-	-	0.3	1
-	-	7.7	2
-	-	1.6	1
-	-	1.8	2
-	-	3.0	2
-	-	0.1	1
-	-	0.3	2
-	-	3.0	4
-	-	25.3	20
-	-	0.3	1
-	-	12.8	22
-	-	0.2	1
-	-	4.4	7
-	-	0.6	1
-	-	0.1	1
-	-	9.0	13
-	-	0.2	1
-	-	0.1	1
-	-	0.9	1
-	-	0.9	1

	I	II	III
12. Needle work	-	-	40.8
13. Paper work	-	-	-
14. Rattan work	-	-	-
15. Sewing	-	-	-
16. Shoe making	-	-	-
17. Spinning	-	-	-
18. Spinning and Weaving	-	-	-
19. Weaving	-	-	-
20. Tailoring	-	-	-
21. Woodcraft	-	-	-
Total	123.2	162.4	40.8

7. Madhya Pradesh

1. Agriculture	-	-	-
2. Cardboard work	-	-	-
3. Carpentry	-	-	-
4. Drawing & Painting	-	-	-
5. Electrical wiring	-	-	-
6. Embroidery	-	-	-
7. Fitting work	-	-	-
8. Gardening	42.7	38.9	32.2
9. Leather work	-	-	-
10. Metal work	-	-	-
11. Needle work	7.4	6.8	4.6
12. Sewing	15.2	17.3	20.8

	I	II	III
12. Needle work	-	-	40.8
13. Paper work	-	-	-
14. Rattan work	-	-	-
15. Sewing	-	-	-
16. Shoe making	-	-	-
17. Spinning	-	-	-
18. Spinning and Weaving	-	-	-
19. Weaving	-	-	-
20. Tailoring	-	-	-
21. Woodcraft	-	-	-
Total	123.2	162.4	40.8

7. Madhya Pradesh

1. Agriculture	-	-	-
2. Cardboard work	-	-	-
3. Carpentry	-	-	-
4. Drawing & Painting	-	-	-
5. Electrical wiring	-	-	-
6. Embroidery	-	-	-
7. Fitting work	-	-	-
8. Gardening	42.7	38.9	32.2
9. Leather work	-	-	-
10. Metal work	-	-	-
11. Needle work	7.4	6.8	4.6
12. Sewing	15.2	17.3	20.8
13. Soap making	-	-	-
14. Spinning	-	-	-
15. Spinning and weaving	-	-	-
16. Tailoring	-	-	-
17. Typography	-	-	-
18. Weaving	-	-	-
19. Wood craft	-	-	-
Total	65.3	63.0	57.7

136 164(15)

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
33.3	25.4	23.0	24.2	19.8	18.4	17.9
-	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
-	1.6	2.2	2.6	0.3	0.3	0.3
-	12.0	13.1	13.0	7.7	7.5	5.9
-	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
-	2.9	3.9	3.7	1.2	1.1	1.0
-	10.0	8.5	8.8	7.8	8.2	5.3
-	4.4	4.9	5.5	4.8	5.4	4.6
-	10.7	10.9	12.0	16.4	15.4	10.5
-	1.0	1.4	1.8	8.5	8.9	2.1
33.3	99.5	100.0	100.0	96.4	94.8	71.7

-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.4
-	-	-	-	-	1.1	1.8
-	-	0.6	0.6	0.4	1.4	3.0
-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
-	-	0.6	0.6	0.5	2.8	3.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
32.4	31.6	14.7	12.5	12.1	56.0	-
-	-	-	-	-	*	0.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
5.9	5.6	2.7	1.5	1.3	0.6	2.2
22.3	18.6	6.7	6.3	6.2	4.4	6.7
-	-	-	-	-	4.2	7.8

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
33.3	25.4	23.0	24.2	19.8	18.4	17.9
-	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
-	1.6	2.2	2.6	0.3	0.3	0.3
-	12.0	13.1	13.0	7.7	7.5	5.9
-	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
-	2.9	3.9	3.7	1.2	1.1	1.0
-	10.0	8.5	8.8	7.8	8.2	5.3
-	4.4	4.9	5.5	4.3	5.4	4.6
-	10.7	10.9	12.0	16.4	15.4	10.5
-	1.0	1.4	1.8	8.5	8.9	2.1
33.3	99.5	100.0	100.0	96.4	94.3	71.7

-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.4
-	-	-	-	-	1.1	1.8
-	-	0.6	0.6	0.4	1.4	3.0
-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
-	-	0.6	0.6	0.5	2.8	3.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
32.4	31.6	14.7	12.5	12.1	56.0	-
-	-	-	-	-	*	0.6
-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
5.9	5.6	2.7	1.5	1.3	0.6	2.2
22.3	18.6	6.7	6.3	6.2	4.4	6.7
-	-	-	-	-	4.2	7.8
-	-	5.5	5.5	4.7	2.6	5.3
-	-	-	0.2	3.4	10.5	25.2
-	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	4.3	8.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8
-	-	0.2	0.1	*	-	-
-	-	-	0.6	0.2	3.9	6.6
60.6	55.8	31.3	137 28.1	29.1	92.2	74.7

138
164(16)

XI	XII	TOTAL	n
-	-	21.1	40
-	-	0.3	1
-	-	1.1	22
-	-	9.5	21
-	-	0.1	1
-	-	2.1	4
-	-	8.1	14
-	-	5.0	8
-	-	13.4	20
-	-	4.9	5
-	-	95.1	97

0.3	-	0.1	1
1.7	-	0.6	2
2.0	-	1.0	2
0.8	-	0.2	2
0.2	-	0.1	1
2.7	-	1.5	4
0.1	-	*	1
42.2	-	33.1	68
1.0	-	0.2	1
-	-	1	1
1.4	-	1.7	4

XI	XII	TOTAL	n
-	-	21.1	40
-	-	0.3	1
-	-	1.1	22
-	-	9.5	21
-	-	0.1	1
-	-	2.1	4
-	-	8.1	14
-	-	5.0	8
-	-	13.4	20
-	-	4.9	5
-	-	95.1	97

0.3	-	0.1	1
1.7	-	0.6	2
2.0	-	1.0	2
0.8	-	0.2	2
0.2	-	0.1	1
2.7	-	1.5	4
0.1	-	*	1
42.2	-	33.1	68
1.0	-	0.2	1
-	-	1	1
1.4	-	1.7	4
3.5	-	5.9	5
4.4	-	2.1	2
2.9	-	3.7	4
17.9	-	7.2	13
5.0	-	-	5
1.2	-	0.3	1
-	-	*	1
1.6	-	1.7	7
88.8	-	61.9	96

164(17)

	I	II	III
3. <u>Madras</u>			
1. Agriculture	17.8	15.4	9.7
2. Basket making	-	-	-
3. Bead work	-	-	-
4. Beekeeping	-	-	-
5. Bookbinding	-	-	-
6. Card board work	-	-	-
7. Carpentry	-	-	-
8. Clay modelling	20.2	15.1	2.1
9. Drawing	6.9	6.0	5.3
10. Embroidery	-	-	-
11. Gardening	7.8	7.4	6.9
12. Handicraft	6.9	6.0	5.3
13. Handwork	7.8	7.4	6.9
14. Home craft	-	-	-
15. Home Science	-	-	-
16. Horticulture	-	-	-
17. House craft	-	-	-
18. Music	6.9	6.0	5.3
19. Needle work	-	-	6.4
20. Painting	-	-	-
21. Palmyra work	-	-	-
22. Paper craft	-	-	-
23. Plastic wire work	-	-	-
24. Rattan work	-	-	-
25. Sewing	6.9	6.0	5.3
26. Spinning	-	-	6.9
27. Spinning & Weaving	-	-	-
28. Tailoring	-	-	-
29. Weaving	2.1	2.3	2.1
30. Wood Work	-	-	-
Total	83.2	71.5	62.1

164(18)

IV	V	VI	VII	VII	IX
9.7	2.3	6.5	6.4	6.6	4.0
-	-	0.2	0.3	-	-
-	-	0.5	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.4
-	-	0.5	1.3	0.9	-
-	-	2.3	1.6	1.4	1.5
2.1	-	-	-	-	-
6.0	3.6	3.5	2.7	2.7	2.0
-	-	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
2.8	8.9	8.5	8.6	8.9	8.5
6.0	---	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.1
9.0	6.2	-	-	-	-
-	-	3.4	3.1	3.6	2.6
-	-	7.2	6.6	6.8	5.3
-	-	-	-	-	9.1
-	-	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.6
6.0	3.6	4.6	4.3	4.5	4.0
5.4	4.3	14.1	13.1	14.7	12.3
-	-	0.3	0.4	0.3	2.8
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	0.6	1.6	0.7	0.6	0.4
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
6.0	3.6	6.4	6.1	6.3	7.3
4.9	3.5	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.1
-	-	4.0	5.7	5.0	4.0
-	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.9
2.1	1.6	30.4	32.1	31.3	24.3
-	-	14.3	14.8	15.1	11.1
60.1	39.2	112.6	111.7	112.4	96.3

164(19)

X	XI	XII	TOTAL	n
3.5	2.7	-	5.4	12
-	-	-	0.2	1
0.5	0.4	-	0.2	1
0.1	0.1	-	*	1
1.0	1.1	-	0.8	4
-	-	-	0.5	2
1.0	-	-	1.4	1
-	-	-	0.3	2
1.8	1.3	-	2.6	7
0.5	0.6	-	0.3	3
8.1	7.9	-	8.4	18
1.0	1.0	-	1.1	2
-	-	-	0.4	1
2.3	2.2	-	2.8	4
4.8	4.8	-	5.7	11
0.3	0.2	-	0.1	1
1.4	1.2	-	1.5	5
3.9	4.1	-	4.3	12
11.9	10.4	-	12.6	28
2.5	2.6	-	1.3	5
0.5	-	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	0.6	4
-	0.4	-	*	1
0.6	0.6	-	0.1	1
7.6	6.5	-	6.6	15
0.1	0.1	-	0.5	4
2.2	1.7	-	3.8	9
1.5	1.7	-	0.8	3
22.4	21.4	-	26.4	58
10.3	8.9	-	12.2	25
666				
90.1	82.1	-	100.9	149

143

164(20)

	I	II	III
9. <u>Maharashtra</u>			
1. Agriculture	-	-	-
2. Book binding	-	-	-
3. Box making	-	-	-
4. Card board work	1.6	3.6	12.2
5. Carpentry	-	-	-
6. Clay modelling	-	-	-
7. Colouring	-	-	-
8. Cutting	-	-	-
9. Electrical wiring	-	-	-
10. Embroidery	-	-	-
11. Gardening	-	-	-
12. Hand work	7.8	7.3	6.9
13. Home craft	-	-	-
14. Knitting	-	-	-
15. Knitting and Embroidery	-	-	-
16. Manual work	-	-	-
17. Metal work	-	-	-
18. Model making	-	-	-
19. Music	-	-	-
20. Nawar weaving	-	-	-
21. Needle work	0.6	0.6	1.1
22. Paper bags making	-	-	-
23. Paper work	26.0	28.4	27.6

	I	II	III
9. <u>Maharashtra</u>			
1. Agriculture	-	-	-
2. Book binding	-	-	-
3. Box making	-	-	-
4. Card board work	1.6	3.6	12.2
5. Carpentry	-	-	-
6. Clay modelling	-	-	-
7. Colouring	-	-	-
8. Cutting	-	-	-
9. Electrical wiring	-	-	-
10. Embroidery	-	-	-
11. Gardening	-	-	-
12. Hand work	7.8	7.3	6.9
13. Home craft	-	-	-
14. Knitting	-	-	-
15. Knitting and Embroidery	-	-	-
16. Manual work	-	-	-
17. Metal work	-	-	-
18. Model making	-	-	-
19. Music	-	-	-
20. Nawaar weaving	-	-	-
21. Needle work	0.6	0.6	1.1
22. Paper bags making	-	-	-
23. Paper work	26.0	28.4	27.5
24. Rope making	+	-	-
25. Sewing	7.8	7.3	6.9
26. Soap making	-	-	-
27. Spinning	-	-	-
28. Spinning and Weaving	-	-	-
29. Tailoring	-	-	-
30. Technical work	-	-	-
31. Toy making	9.2	9.0	-

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
.7					
6.7	3.0	2.9	2.8	0.5	0.6
-	0.9	2.4	1.9	0.7	0.4
-	-	1.0	-	-	-
20.7	11.2	11.9	10.1	0.4	0.4
-	2.2	2.4	3.7	1.4	1.4
-	0.2	-	-	-	-
-	1.3	1.5	1.4	0.7	0.6
-	0.2	0.3	0.4	-	-
-	-	-	-	0.9	-
-	0.8	0.8	0.7	-	-
-	4.7	4.4	4.0	2.1	2.7
5.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	-
-	-	-	-	-	0.3
-	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.2	-
-	-	-	-	-	0.2
-	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.5
-	-	-	-	-	0.3
-	0.7	1.0	-	-	-
-	0.6	0.9	0.7	-	-
-	-	-	3.2	-	-
8.6	10.1	10.1	9.9	3.4	3.7
-	-	-	0.8	-	-
40.4	9.3	5.5	5.0	*	-
-	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.6	-
5.4	2.9	2.3	2.0	0.2	-
-	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.0	1.8
-	7.7	6.0	2.6	1.3	0.8
-	9.2	8.5	8.7	3.9	3.0
-	17.7	17.6	18.3	1.5	2.2
-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
-	-	-	145	-	-

164(22)

X	XI	XII	TOTAL	n
0.4	0.7	-	1.3	4
0.4	0.4	-	0.9	4
-	-	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	4.2	15
1.1	-	-	1.6	3
-	-	-	*	1
-	-	-	0.7	1
-	-	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	0.2	1
-	-	-	0.1	1
2.0	-	-	2.6	7
-	-	-	0.5	1
0.3	0.4	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	0.2	1
0.1	-	-	0.1	1
0.3	-	-	0.4	1
0.3	-	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	0.2	1
-	-	-	0.2	1
-	-	-	0.3	1
1.2	0.3	-	4.9	14
-	-	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	3.6	15
-	-	-	0.5	2
-	-	-1.2	1.2	5
2.7	-	-	1.4	3
1.0	-	-	2.3	5
1.9	-	-	4.4	10
2.2	-	-	6.7	22
0.2	0.3	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	0.2	1

32. Wood Craft

-

164(23)

-

Total

53.0

56.0

54.6

10. Mysore

1. Aquarium	-	-	-
2. Agriculture	-	-	-
3. Bee keeping	-	-	-
4. Book binding	-	-	-
5. Case of Farm animals.	-	-	-
6. Carpentry	-	-	-
7. Clay modelling	-	-	-
8. Coir work	-	-	-
9. Composing & Printing.	-	-	-
10. Cotton cultivation.	-	-	-
11. Cotton craft	-	-	-
12. Dramatics	-	-	-
13. Drawing	-	-	-
14. Drawing & Painting	-	-	-
15. Electrical wiring	-	-	-
16. Embroidery	-	-	-
17. Fitting work	-	-	-
18. Flowers making	-	-	-
19. Gardening	9.6	5.5	6.6
20. Handicraft	-	-	-
21. Hand work	-	-	-
22. Horticulture	-	-	-
23. Manual work	-	-	-
24. Metal work	-	-	-
25. Music	-	-	-
26. Needle work	-	-	-
27. Painting	-	-	-
28. Spinning	-	-	-
29. Spinning & Weaving	-	-	-
30. Tailoring	-	-	-
31. Weaving	-	-	-
32. Wood craft	-	-	-

Total

9.6

5.5

6.6

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
-	4.6	5.2	4.5	0.9	1.2
57.1	91.8	88.7	65.1	20.5	20.1
-	-	-	-	0.4	0.6
-	-	-	-	0.7	0.7
-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2
-	-	-	-	2.8	0.6
-	-	-	-	0.1	-
-	-	-	-	10.5	11.3
-	10.3	2.2	1.2	0.6	0.5
-	-	6.5	3.5	1.2	1.4
-	-	-	-	-	0.3
-	-	-	-	-	0.3
-	-	-	-	0.8	0.8
-	-	-	-	8.3	5.7
-	-	5.1	3.7	7.9	4.0
-	-	-	-	-	0.7
-	-	-	-	1.1	1.3
-	-	5.1	4.9	2.6	2.1
-	-	-	-	4.4	5.7
-	-	4.5	-	-	-
9.5	5.2	4.9	3.8	0.2	0.2
-	-	-	-	0.4	0.4
-	-	-	-	0.6	0.5
-	-	1.0	8.8	13.5	15.7
-	9.8	5.2	7.8	0.7	0.4
-	-	-	-	0.4	-
-	-	10.2	7.4	1.6	1.2
-	-	10.4	8.3	3.9	4.2
-	-	-	-	-	0.5
-	-	5.9	4.8	-	-
-	4.5	3.4	2.3	3.5	2.2
-	14.9	11.0	7.4	19.0	17.0
-	-	-	-	-	0.3
-	4.0	11.4	8.6	2.7	2.8
9.5	42.6	86.8	72.4	88.2	80.8

166(25)

X	XI	XII	TOTAL	n
0.9	0.4	-	2.1	9
0.9	-	-	0.5	1
0.7	-	-	0.6	1
-	-	-	0.1	1
0.8	-	-	1.3	2
-	-	-	0.1	1
10.3	23.0	-	9.4	7
0.5	1.6	-	0.9	2
0.8	4.3	-	1.6	3
0.2	-	-	0.1	1
0.2	-	-	0.1	1
0.9	-	-	0.7	2
7.7	-	-	5.9	5
4.3	4.6	-	5.2	6
0.8	-	-	0.4	4
1.7	-	-	1.1	2
2.3	-	-	2.4	5
5.7	23.0	-	4.8	3
-	-	-	0.2	1
-	-	-	0.9	2
-	-	-	0.2	1
0.6	-	-	0.4	1
13.3	10.4	-	12.3	23
0.4	-	-	1.4	1
-	-	-	0.1	1
1.1	12.2	-	2.4	2
3.9	13.6	-	4.6	6
0.4	1.7	-	0.3	1
-	-	-	0.5	1
1.6	-	-	2.5	5
15.5	25.2	-	16.2	22
0.3	1.6	-	0.2	1
2.3	-	-	3.2	5
77.1	121.2	-	80.4	72

150

167(26)

	I	II	III
<u>11. Orissa</u>			
1. Carpentry	-	-	-
2. Embroidery	-	-	-
3. Gardening	-	-	-
4. Hand work	-	-	-
5. Needle work	-	-	-
6. Repairs work	-	-	-
7. Sewing	-	-	-
8. Tailoring	-	-	-
9. Wood work	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-
<u>12. Panjab</u>			
1. Abri making	-	-	-
2. Agriculture	1.0	1.2	1.8
3. Basic craft	1.1	1.6	1.1
4. Candle making	-	-	-
5. Card board work	3.1	3.9	5.2
6. Chalk making	-	-	-
7. Clay modelling	8.8	8.7	10.4
8. Cooking	-	-	-
9. Cutting	-	-	-
10. Domestic Science	-	-	-
11. Drawing	2.4	2.2	4.7
12. Gardening	4.8	5.3	5.5
13. Hand made paper work	-	-	-

11. Orissa

1. Carpentry	-	-	-
2. Embroidery	-	-	-
3. Gardening	-	-	-
4. Hand work	-	-	-
5. Needle work	-	-	-
6. Repairs work	-	-	-
7. Sewing	-	-	-
8. Tailoring	-	-	-
9. Wood work	-	-	-

 Total

-	-	-
---	---	---

12. Panjab

1. Abri making	-	-	-
2. Agriculture	1.0	1.2	1.8
3. Basic craft	1.1	1.6	1.1
4. Candle making	-	-	-
5. Card board work	3.1	3.9	5.2
6. Chalk making	-	-	-
7. Clay modelling	8.8	8.7	10.4
8. Cooking	-	-	-
9. Cutting	-	-	-
10. Domestic Science	-	-	-
11. Drawing	2.4	2.2	4.7
12. Gardening	4.8	5.3	5.5
13. Hand made paper work	-	-	-
14. Hand work	2.0	0.5	0.7
15. Home Science	-	-	-
16. Ink making	-	-	-
17. Knitting	-	-	0.6
18. Leather work	-	-	-
19. Needle work	7.9	13.5	11.9
20. Palm making	-	-	-
21. Paper mache	-	-	-

164(27)

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
-	-	8.4	7.8	6.8	4.3
-	-	-	-	-	3.8
-	-	8.6	12.6	8.7	9.1
-	-	7.2	6.5	4.4	-
-	-	7.2	6.5	4.4	-
-	-	4.9	5.5	3.7	-
-	-	-	4.0	1.9	1.8
-	-	25.4	21.3	18.4	15.8
-	-	6.9	6.0	5.2	-
-	-	68.5	70.3	53.6	34.8

-	0.4	-	-	-	-
2.5	4.9	6.2	5.8	3.5	1.5
9.5	0.2	0.2	-	-	-
-	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-
4.2	2.5	1.6	1.5	1.4	0.4
-	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	-
6.5	2.1	0.7	0.5	0.6	5.1
-	-	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2
-	-	0.1	-	-	-
-	-	0.8	0.6	0.8	-
4.7	1.7	4.1	3.1	2.7	1.6
5.4	3.3	5.0	3.7	2.1	19.9
-	-	-	-	-	0.4
1.8	1.1	-	-	-	-
-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
-	-	-	0.3	-	-
1.3	0.3	*	0.1	0.1	-
-	-	-	-	-	1.4
14.5	9.2	9.1	8.2	6.1	2.1
-	-	0.4	0.3	0.4	-
-	-	-	-	-	1.9

2.6	2.4	-	5.2	3
4.0	3.8	-	1.9	1
7.0	6.0	-	8.5	3
-	-	-	2.8	1
-	-	-	2.8	1
-	4.9	-	2.8	2
1.5	-	-	1.6	1
16.6	7.6	-	17.1	10
=	-	-	2.9	1

6

31.7	24.7	-	45.5	19
------	------	---	------	----

-	-	-	*	1
1.9	-	-	3.4	14
-	-	-	0.3	1
-	-	-	0.3	1
0.1	-	-	1.9	6
-	-	-	0.3	2
3.3	-	-	3.5	28
-	-	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	*	1
-	-	-	0.3	3
1.8	-	-	2.7	12
17.0	18.3	-	7.5	37
0.5	-	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	0.4	2
-	-	-	*	1
-	-	-	*	1
-	-	-	0.2	2
3.7	-	-	0.8	7
0.5	-	-	7.3	21
-	-	-	0.1	1
1.1	-	-	0.3	4

22. Paper cutting	0.4	0.9	1.1
23. Practical arts	-	-	-
24. Rope making	-	-	-
25. Sewing	2.5	5.0	19.6
26. Sewing and needle work	-	-	-
27. Soap making	-	-	-
28. Spinning	0.4	1.4	1.5
29. Spinning and weaving	-	-	0.4
30. Tailoring	1.2	1.6	1.4
31. Takli	0.9	1.3	1.0
32. Toy making	-	3.4	3.8
33. Weaving	-	-	-
34. Wood work	-	-	-

Total	36.3	50.5	70.5
-------	------	------	------

3. Rajasthan:

1. Agriculture	-	-	-
2. Book binding	-	-	-
3. Card board work	-	-	12.2
4. Carpentry	-	-	-
5. Clay work	15.0	17.4	15.3
6. Domestic Science	-	-	-
7. Drawing	-	-	-
8. Embroidery	-	-	-
9. Gardening	-	-	-
10. Hand work	25.4	30.8	28.5
11. Knitting 3	2.7	2.7	2.2
12. Leather work	-	-	-
13. Music	-	-	-
14. Paper mache	-	-	-
15. Sewing	-	-	-
16. Spinning	20.8	18.3	17.5

164(30)						
IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	
1.0	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	
0.1	8.7	4.9	-	-	-	
9.3	9.0	8.6	3.8	3.9	4.3	
0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	
-	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	
3.2	6.5	0.9	0.1	0.1	1.2	
0.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	
0.9	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.4	
0.8	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	
4.0	2.4	-	-	-	-	
-	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	
-	0.9	2.1	1.7	1.2	7.5	
62.4	57.0	48.2	33.2	26.3	51.9	
-	-	13.3	12.0	12.6	1.4	
-	-	0.3	1.2	1.3	-	
15.9	9.5	4.9	3.2	2.3	-	
-	-	1.1	-	-	-	
11.4	6.1	1.3	0.5	0.6	0.3	
-	-	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.1	
-	-	2.6	3.2	3.2	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1.0	
-	-	3.8	2.8	3.7	7.3	
25.7	23.2	-	-	-	-	
3.2	2.0	-	-	-	-	
-	-	0.3	0.2	0.3	-	
-	-	2.5	3.2	3.2	-	
-	-	1.0	0.9	0.8	-	
1.4	1.1	8.4	8.1	8.3	-	
17.7	12.4	3.8	4.0	6.0	-	

164(31)

X	XI	XII	TOTAL	n
-	-	-	0.2	2
-	-	-	*	1
-	-	-	1.6	1
2.0	36.2	-	6.6	14
0.5	-	-	0.2	2
-	-	-	0.3	1
0.8	-	-	1.3	11
10.7	9.2	-	1.6	7
1.4	-	-	0.8	7
-	-	-	0.4	1
-	-	-	0.8	2
-	-	-	0.3	1
6.8	-	-	2.3	11
66 51.9	63.6	-	46.1	98
1.7	-	-	6.9	9
-	-	-	0.5	1
-	-	-	2.4	4
-	-	-	0.2	1
-	-	-	1.5	2
1.7	0.9	-	2.2	5
-	-	-	1.4	1
0.8	-	-	0.3	1
7.9	2.0	-	4.5	6
-	-	-	2.2	2
-	-	-	0.2	1
-	-	-	0.1	1
-	-	2.5	1.2	1.2
-	-	-	0.4	1
-	-	-	4.1	4
-	-	-	3.6	5
156				

167(32)

	I	II	III
17. Spinning & weaving	13.8	3.8	7.8
18. Tailoring	13.3	11.3	23.6
19. Takli	-	-	-
20. Technical work	-	-	-
21. Wood work	-	-	-
Total	91.0	89.3	107.5

14. Uttar Pradesh

1. Agriculture	-	-	-
2. Arts and crafts	-	-	-
3. Basic craft	17.2	17.5	18.8
3. Book craft	17.0	12.7	7.9
5. Card board work	-	-	-
6. Clay modelling	9.0	9.8	8.7
7. Home Science	-	-	-
8. House craft	-	-	-
9. Leather work	-	-	-
10. Manual work	-	-	-
11. Metal work	-	-	-
12. Needle work	6.5	5.7	5.2
13. Paper craft	2.9	4.6	3.5
14. Sewing	4.4	3.9	10.4
15. Spinning	8.0	11.2	15.1
16. Spinning and Weaving	-	-	-
17. Tailoring	-	-	-
18. Typing	-	-	-
19. Weaving	-	-	-
20. Wood work	-	-	-

Total	48.0	65.5	69.6
-------	------	------	------

164(33)

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
7.3	4.0	8.5	6.6	8.8	10.2
29.1	22.9	27.6	30.9	31.7	35.7
-	13.1	1.5	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1.6
-	-	-	-	-	9.8
111.6	95.2	84.6	79.4	85.7	69.3
-	-	19.0	19.3	19.9	1.1
-	-	1.1	1.1	1.2	-
18.9	22.2	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3
8.5	7.1	26.4	25.9	25.1	1.1
-	-	0.7	0.8	1.0	-
8.7	7.9	-	-	-	-
-	-	0.6	0.7	0.6	2.4
-	-	12.7	13.7	12.6	0.2
-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
-	-	-	1.4	1.3	-
-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	*
4.9	2.5	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
12.6	12.2	-	-	-	-
15.0	14.7	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1
-	-	3.8	3.3	3.9	0.7
-	-	1.6	1.6	1.6	0.4
-	-	-	-	-	0.1
-	-	0.4	0.4	0.2	-
-	-	5.1	5.2	5.8	0.8
68.5	66.4	73.4	75.2	75.4	7.1

X	XI	XII	164(34) TOTAL	n
9.4	0.6	-	8.2	11
33.8	12.5	-	29.7	36
-	-	-	0.6	1
1.7	1.4	-	0.7	11
8.3	4.1	-	3.6	5
65.4	21.5	-	74.8	58
1.0	0.9	0.9	8.4	51
-	-	-	0.5	2
0.2	-	-	1.8	8
1.2	0.2	0.4	11.7	52
-	-	-	0.3	1
-	-	-	0.6	3
2.4	-	-	1.2	9
0.2	0.3	-	5.4	22
-	-	-	*	1
-	-	-	0.3	1
*	-	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	0.3	1
-	-	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	0.6	3
0.1	0.1	0.3	1.1	4
1.0	0.2	0.4	1.9	18
0.4	0.1	0.1	0.8	9
-	-	-	*	1
-	-	-	0.1	1
0.9	0.3	0.3	2.5	14
7.4	2.2	2.3	37.7	137

15. West Bengal

1. Basic craft	-	-	-
2. Carpentry	-	-	-
3. Clay modelling	-	-	-
4. Doll making	-	-	-
5. Drawing	7.7	-	26.2
6. Drawing & Painting	-	-	-
7. Embroidery	-	-	-
8. Fitting work	-	-	-
9. Gardening	-	-	-
10. Hand made paper work	-	-	-
11. Hand work	7.7	8.0	-
12. Knitting	-	-	-
13. Leather work	-	-	-
14. Mechanical work	-	-	-
15. Machine work	-	-	-
16. Mat making	-	-	-
17. Music	-	-	-
18. Needle work	-	-	2.7
19. Paper work	-	-	-
20. Paste board work	-	-	-
21. Plaster of Paris work	-	-	-
22. Pot Decoration	-	-	-
23. Sewing	18.0	21.0	21.5
24. Spinning	-	-	-
25. Spinning and weaving	-	-	-
26. Tailoring	-	-	-
27. Technical work	-	-	-
28. Toy making	-	-	-
29. Weaving	-	-	-
30. Wood work	-	-	-

Total	33.3	29.1	50.4
-------	------	------	------

164(36)					
IV	V	VI	VI I	VIII	IX
-	-	0.2	-	-	-
-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
-	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.2	3.2
-	0.8	-	1.5	-	-
20.9	5.8	5.3	2.8	2.5	-
-	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6
-	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.7
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	0.7	3.4	3.0	3.3	4.1
-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.4
7.3	0.5	1.3	1.9	1.9	-
-	0.3	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	0.4	1.1	3.6
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	0.8	-	-	-
-	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4
2.5	7.4	6.7	7.0	7.1	2.2
-	2.3	1.5	0.7	0.9	-
-	0.4	0.4	-	-	-
-	-	-	0.7	-	-
-	-	-	-	0.4	-
24.2	19.1	18.8	19.1	18.4	8.1
-	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.5	0.5
-	-	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.3
-	1.3	3.8	3.6	4.1	3.5
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
-	*	2.2	2.5	2.1	1.8
-	3.1	14.3	18.6	19.5	23.8
54.9	45.7	64.0	66.8	66.2	54.5

164(57)

X	XI	XII	TOTAL	n
-	-	-	*	1
0.4	-	-	0.1	2
-	-	-	1.3	10
-	-	-	0.4	2
-	-	-	3.5	10
-	-	-	0.5	2
0.8	1.2	-	0.6	2
0.4	-	-	*	1
0.2	-	-	2.3	11
-	-	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	1.1	5
-	-	-	0.1	1
0.9	1.3	-	0.9	10
0.7	-	-	*	1
0.4	-	-	*	1
-	-	-	0.2	1
0.2	-	-	0.3	1
0.8	1.2	-	5.3	19
-	-	-	1.0	7
-	-	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	0.1	1
2.0	1.2	-	15.1	49
-	-	-	1.2	6
0.5	-	-	0.5	2
-	-	-	2.6	13
0.2	0.8	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	*	1
-	-	-	1.4	7
4.0	-	-	12.8	40
10.8	6.4	- 162	51.6	137

(64/38)

I

II

III

16. Delhi.

1. Agriculture	-	-	-
2. Book binding	-	-	-
3. Book craft	-	-	-
4. Card board work	37.0	35.5	21.9
5. Clay modelling	53.9	52.1	33.7
6. Drawing	24.8	16.4	19.3
7. Leather work	-	-	-
8. Needle work	15.7	18.7	17.9
9. Paper cutting	-	-	-
10. Spinning & Weaving	7.5	7.6	10.1
11. Toy making	-	-	-
12. Wood craft	-	-	-

Total

138.8

130.3

102.8

17. Himachal Pradesh

1. Agriculture	18.1	2.7	15.3
2. Clay modelling	46.4	34.6	19.8
3. Dasooti work	-	-	-
4. Embroidery	-	-	6.9
5. Gardening	-	-	-
6. Karoshiar work	-	-	-
7. Needle work	6.6	5.6	6.7
8. Rope making	9.4	17.1	18.7
9. Sewing	8.2	9.0	-
10. Spinning	-	-	13.9
11. Spinning & Weaving	5.7	5.9	7.8
12. Toy making	-	-	4.2

Total

94.3

74.9

93.3

IV	V	VI	VII 164(59)	VIII	IX
-	-	7.2	4.3	4.4	-
-	15.6	-	-	-	-
-	-	7.9	8.2	8.2	-
15.3	16.4	6.2	-	-	-
26.0	28.4	-	7.1	3.3	-
32.4	41.2	9.7	6.1	5.7	8.2
-	-	-	-	-	11.5
14.7	16.6	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	7.1	7.6	-
53.2	21.8	6.0	5.1	5.4	-
-	-	-	-	7.6	-
-	-	11.5	11.0	13.1	-
142.2	140.1	48.4	48.9	55.7	19.7
19.0	17.4	26.4	31.2	28.6	-
21.2	19.3	-	-	-	-
-	1.7	-	-	-	-
8.6	8.2	5.3	4.2	3.3	-
-	-	-	-	-	8.9
-	11.6	-	-	-	-
7.7	8.2	3.3	2.9	3.9	-
16.8	19.5	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
21.9	21.7	-	-	-	-
4.4	6.8	5.3	5.3	5.7	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
99.5	104.4	40.3	43.6	41.4	8.9

164(110)

X	XI	XII	TOTAL	n
-	-	-	2.5	2
-	-	-	0.7	2
-	-	-	3.8	2
-	-	-	6.3	4
-	-	-	9.6	6
6.1	5.0	-	11.5	2
14.8	-	-	3.3	2
-	-	-	3.5	2
-	-	-	2.1	2
-	-	-	7.1	4
-	-	-	1.0	2
-	-	-	5.5	4
20.9	5.0	-	57.0	11
-	-	-	17.0	4
-	-	-	14.4	4
-	-	-	0.2	1
-	-	-	3.6	1
0.7	-	-	0.8	3
-	-	-	0.1	1
-	-	-	4.6	1
-	-	-	7.9	1
-	-	-	1.9	1
-	-	-	5.2	2
-	-	-	4.9	1
-	-	-	00.4	1
0.7	-	-	61.0	9

	I	II	III
19. <u>Tripura:</u>			
1. Carpentry	-	-	-
2. Embroidery	-	-	-
3. Leather work	-	-	-
4. Tailoring	-	-	-
5. Weaving	-	-	-
6. Wood work	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-
21. <u>Goa, Daman & Diu:</u>			
1. Drawing	-	-	-
2. Flower making	-	-	-
3. Hand work	24.7	45.0	41.3
4. Needle work	-	11.2	23.1
Total	24.7	56.2	64.4
22. <u>Pondicherry:</u>			
1. Card board work	-	-	-
2. Clay modelling	-	-	-
3. Needle work	52.5	51.0	56.7
4. Paper machine	-	-	-
Total	52.5	51.0	56.7

164(42)

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
-	-	2.7	-	-	8.2
-	-	11.2	13.7	12.1	16.5
-	-	6.8	9.2	13.0	7.6
-	-	5.6	14.1	18.3	17.5
-	-	16.3	11.6	14.6	3.6
-	-	-	11.7	20.3	14.8
-	-	42.6	60.2	78.2	68.3
-	-	-	9.0	9.3	7.4
-	2.7	4.0	4.0	5.1	3.2
42.2	14.4	12.5	4.0	5.1	-
42.6	24.1	22.6	28.4	24.7	21.5
84.8	41.1	39.0	46.3	44.3	32.2
-	-	19.5	29.8	17.2	-
-	-	-	-	-	3.8
52.4	33.7	37.2	38.3	16.2	14.6
-	-	15.3	12.8	7.4	-
52.4	33.7	72.0	80.9	40.8	18.4

164(43)

X	XI	XII	TOTAL	n
-	-	-	2.2	2
-	-	-	10.7	1
-	-	-	7.2	1
-	-	-	10.9	2
-	-	-	9.3	2
-	-	-	9.1	1
-	-	-	49.4	4
5.1	-	-	3.2	1
3.7	-	-	2.4	1
-	-	-	15.4	3
5.1	4.9	-	19.1	4
13.9	4.9	-	40.2	5
-	-	-	6.0	1
3.9	2.7	-	1.0	1
20.4	13.2	-	34.3	1
-	-	-	3.2	1
24.4.	15.9	-	44.9	3

TOTAL: INDIA

	I	II	III
1. Abri making	-	-	-
2. Aquarium	-	-	-
3. Agriculture	1.6	1.2	1.7
4. Arts & Crafts	-	-	-
5. Audio-visual aids	-	-	-
6. Bamboo work	-	-	-
7. Basic craft	1.6	1.9	2.0
8. Basket making	-	-	-
9. Bead work	-	-	-
10. Bee keeping	-	-	-
11. Book binding	-	-	-
12. Book craft	1.2	1.0	0.7
13. Box making	-	-	-
14. Candle making	-	-	-
15. Card board work	2.8	3.7	4.2
16. Care of Farm Animals	-	-	-
17. Carpentry	-	-	-
18. Chalk making	-	-	-
19. Clay work	10.7	11.3	7.9
20. Coir work	-	-	-
21. Colouring	0.2	0.3	*
22. Commercial Drawing	-	-	-
23. Composing & Printing	-	-	-
24. Cooking	-	-	-
25. Cotton cultivation	-	-	-
26. Cotton work	-	-	-
27. Cutting	-	-	-
28. Dasooti work	-	-	-
29. Doll making	-	-	-
30. Domestic Science	-	-	-

164(45)

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
-	0.1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	*	*
1.8	1.9	5.6	5.2	3.2	0.9
-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	*
0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	*	0.1
1.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	*
-	-	*	*	*	*
0.4	0.2	0.1	*	*	*
-	-	-	-	*	*
-	2.1	1.8	1.7	2.9	2.4
0.6	0.2	3.5	3.1	2.2	0.1
-	-	0.1	-	-	-
-	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	-
3.1	2.3	1.5	1.3	0.4	0.1
-	-	-	-	*	-
0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.2
-	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	-
4.7	1.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.7
-	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4
1.4	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	*
-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
-	-	*	*	*	*
-	-	-	-	-	*
-	0.2	*	*	*	*
-	*	*	*	*	0.1
-	*	-	-	-	-
-	0.2	*	0.2	-	-
-	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1

164(46)

X	XI	XII	Total	n
-	-	-	*	1
0.1	-	-	*	1
0.9	0.8	0.7	2.7	114
-	-	-	0.1	2
*	*	-	*	1
0.1	0.1	-	0.1	3
*	-	-	0.3	10
*	-	-	*	2
*	0.1	-	*	2
*	*	-	*	2
1.5	0.9	1.0	1.9	43
0.2	*	0.3	1.5	54
-	-	-	*	1
-	-	-	*	1
0.1	0.1	-	1.0	38
-	-	-	*	1
1.0	0.7	-	1.0	35
-	-	-	*	2
0.3	*	-	1.1	67
0.2	0.1	-	0.5	10
-	-	-	*	1
*	-	-	*	1
0.1	-	-	*	2
-	-	-	*	1
*	-	-	*	1
*	-	-	*	2
-	-	-	*	3
-	-	-	*	1
-	-	-	*	2
0.1	0.1	-	0.1	9

	I	II	III
31. Dramatics	-	-	-
32. Drawing	3.1	3.0	5.8
33. Drawing & Painting	-	-	-
34. Electrical wiring	-	-	-
35. Embroidery	-	-	0.3
36. Fancy work	-	-	-
37. Fitting work	-	-	-
38. Flowers making	0.3	0.3	*
39. Fret work	-	-	-
40. Gardening	3.7	3.7	3.2
41. Handicraft	0.2	0.3	0.2
42. Hand made Paper	0.4	0.7	*
43. Hand work	4.9	5.8	3.3
44. Home craft	-	-	-
45. Home Science	-	-	*
46. Horticulture	-	-	-
47. House craft	-	-	-
48. Ink making	-	-	-
49. Jute work	-	-	-
50. Kathakali	-	-	-
51. Karoshia work	-	-	-
52. Kitchen Gardening	-	-	-
53. Knitting	0.1	0.1	0.4
54. Knitting & Embroidery	-	-	-
55. Lamp Shades & Stands	-	-	-
56. Leather work	-	-	-
57. Mechanical work	-	-	-
58. Machine work	-	-	-
59. Manual works	-	-	-
60. Mat making	-	-	-
61. Metal work	-	-	-

166(68)

IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
-	-	-	-	0.6	0.3
3.5	3.1	2.4	1.7	1.6	0.9
-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
-	-	0.1	*	0.2	0.1
0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	0.3	0.3
*	*	0.1	*	*	*
-	-	-	*	*	*
2.8	3.5	5.0	4.7	4.9	3.9
0.2	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
*	*	*	*	*	0.1
3.1	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1
-	-	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5
*	*	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.9
-	0.1	0.1	0.2	*	0.9
-	-	1.8	1.7	1.2	0.2
-	-	-	*	-	-
-	-	0.1	-	-	-
-	*	*	*	*	*
-	*	-	-	-	-
0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.8
1.0	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
-	-	-	-	-	*
-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1
-	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.9
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1
-	-	0.1	-	-	-
-	-	*	*	0.1	*

16-4(44)

	XI	XII	Total	n
.4	-	-	0.2	5
.8	0.4	-	1.7	46
.1	0.1	-	0.1	9
.1	*	-	0.1	5
.5	0.5	-	0.4	20
	*	-	*	1
.4	0.4	-	0.2	5
	-	-	*	3
	*	-	*	1
.7	6.4	-	5.7	204
.1	0.1	-	0.1	4
	-	-	*	4
.1	-	-	0.6	22
.4	0.6	-	0.5	10
.9	0.6	-	0.7	24
.8	0.2	-	0.5	25
.2	0.2	-	0.8	28
	-	-	*	1
	-	-	*	1
	-	-	*	1
	-	-	*	1
.4	0.6	-	0.5	16
.2	0.1	-	0.3	13
	-	-	*	1
	-	-	*	1
.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	27
	-	-	*	1
	-	-	*	1
.1	-	-	0.1	3
	-	-	*	1
	-	-	*	4

166/50)

	I	II	III
62. Model making	-	-	-
63. Music	0.2	0.3	0.2
64. Nawar making	-	-	-
65. Needle work	5.8	8.4	10.7
66. Painting	-	-	-
67. Palm matting work	-	-	-
68. Palmyra work	-	-	-
69. Paper bags making	-	-	-
70. Paper work	3.1	3.9	3.6
71. Paper machine	-	-	-
72. Paste board work	-	-	-
73. Photography	-	-	-
74. Plaster of Paris work	-	-	-
75. Plastic wire work	-	-	-
76. Pot Decoration	-	-	-
77. Pot making	-	-	-
78. Practical Arts	-	-	-
79. Rattan work	-	-	-
80. Repairs work	-	-	-
81. Rope making	0.3	0.3	0.8
82. Sands work	-	-	-
83. Sewing	3.5	5.2	10.6
84. Sewing & Needle work	-	-	-
85. Shoe making	-	-	-
86. Soap making	-	-	-
87. Spinning	1.7	2.3	3.7
88. Spinning & Weaving	0.7	0.9	1.5
89. Tailoring	0.8	0.8	1.1
90. Takli	0.4	0.5	0.3
91. Tape making	-	-	-
92. Technical work	-	-	-

(51)

V	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
	-	*	*	0.1	*
.2	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.5
	-	-	0.2	-	-
.3	10.0	7.5	7.3	6.5	4.4
	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
	-	*	*	*	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	0.1	-	-
.9	2.4	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.2
	-	-	0.1	*	0.2
	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	0.1
	-	-	0.1	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	*	*
	-	-	-	*	*
	-	*	*	*	-
	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	*
	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	*
.5	1.6	0.7	0.1	-	-
.4	0.2	0.1	-	-	-
.2	10.8	7.3	6.6	4.7	3.2
.1	*	*	*	*	*
	*	*	*	*	*
	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
.4	4.3	3.2	3.0	2.1	1.3
.4	4.4	4.5	4.4	3.3	3.4
.0	7.1	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.7
.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	*	-
	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
	-	-	-	*	0.1

164(52)

	XI	XII	Total	n
	-	-	*	1
.5	0.8	0.1	0.6	19
	-	-	*	1
.0	2.4	3.0	6.0	156
.4	0.7	0.3	0.2	11
	-	-	*	1
	-	-	*	1
	-	-	*	1
	-	-	0.9	42
.1	-	-	0.1	6
	-	-	*	1
.1	0.2	-	*	1
	-	-	*	1
	0.1	-	*	1
	*	-	*	1
	*	-	*	1
	-	-	*	1
.1	0.1	-	0.1	3
	0.1	-	*	2
	-	-	0.3	4
	-	-	*	1
2.0	2.6	0.2	5.1	133
*	-	-	*	2
*	-	-	*	1
0.5	0.4	-	0.3	6
1.0	1.1	0.2	2.3	80
3.3	2.5	0.6	0.4	125
4.1	2.0	0.3	4.9	169
-	-	-	0.1	3
*	0.1	-	0.1	5
0.1	0.1	-	*	3

	I	II	III
03. Toy making	0.6	1.9	1.4
04. Typing	-	-	-
05. Typography	-	-	-
06. Weaving	0.1	0.1	0.2
07. Wood work	-	-	-
Total	47.7	53.4	63.8

104(54)

V	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
0.0	0.4	*	*	0.1	-
	-	-	-	-	*
	-	-	-	-	-
0.2	1.0	7.2	7.2	5.5	4.4
	2.0	6.3	6.8	6.2	6.3
64.5	64.4	74.2	70.9	60.5	53.5

		164(55)		
	XI	XII	Total	n
	-	-	0.1	7
	-	-	*	1
	-	-	*	1
.1	0.1	-		
.4	4.1	1.4	4.6	123
.5	2.3	1.6	4.8	142
9.7	33.2	10.1	54.1	1344

165(1)

SURVEY QUESTION: 67

Average numbers of Instructors, of each category, have been calculated with reference to responding schools only and not for all institutions in States/Union Territories..

165(2)

Sr. No.	States/Union Territories	Full-Time	
		Percentage of Reporting schools	Average number of Instructors
1.	Andhra Pradesh	63.9	1.4
2.	Assam	24.6	1.2
3.	Bihar	16.6	1.1
4.	Gujarat	48.9	1.5
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	24.1	2.6
6.	Kerala	88.6	1.9
7.	Madhya Pradesh	55.6	1.5
8.	Madras	84.2	1.3
9.	Maharashtra	41.6	1.4
10.	Mysore	54.4	1.6
11.	Orissa	36.9	1.1
12.	Punjab	30.8	1.7
13.	Rajasthan	74.7	1.7
14.	Uttar Pradesh	71.0	1.7
15.	West Bengal	48.0	1.2
16.	Delhi	20.0	1.3
17.	Himachal Pradesh	41.7	1.0
18.	Manipur	-	-
19.	Tripura	37.5	3.0
20.	Nagaland	-	-
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	40.0	1.0
22.	Pondicherry	60.0	1.7
TOTAL: INDIA		51.9	1.5

165(3)
A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Number of Craft Instructors in Sample Schools.

Craft Instructors			
Part-time		Total	
Percentage of Reporting Schools	Average number of Instructors	Percentage of Reporting schools	Average number of Instructors
6.1	1.1	63.9	1.5
5.8	1.8	30.4	1.3
15.0	2.1	27.6	1.8
14.1	1.2	53.7	1.6
3.5	1.0	27.6	2.4
15.2	1.0	90.5	2.1
7.2	2.0	62.8	1.6
6.1	1.6	87.3	1.4
18.1	1.3	53.0	1.5
16.5	1.1	67.8	1.5
4.4	1.0	39.1	1.1
7.7	1.3	35.0	1.8
7.5	1.8	77.6	1.8
3.3	4.5	71.6	1.9
13.7	1.4	57.7	1.3
2.9	1.0	22.8	1.3
8.3	1.0	41.7	1.2
-	-	-	-
-	-	37.5	3.0
-	-	-	-
10.0	1.0	40.0	1.3
20.0	1.0	80.0	1.5
10.0	1.5	57.5	1.6

165(4)

Craft Instructors handling more than one craft			
Percentage of Reporting Schools	Average number of Instructors		$\frac{n}{N}$
15.5	1.1		148/148
4.3	1.0		69/84
9.7	1.3		134/159
7.6	1.2		78/79
3.5	1.0		29/31
5.7	1.7		105/106
10.3	2.2		97/97
13.7	1.2		165/165
13.3	1.1		166/173
11.0	1.1		90/90
6.5	1.0		46/48
9.3	1.1		182/190
13.4	1.3		67/67
6.6	3.1		183/192
12.3	1.2		227/260
2.9	2.0		35/35
8.3	1.0		12/15
-	-		5/11
-	-		8/9
-	-		2/3
-	-		10/10
40.0	1.5		5/5
10.2	1.4		1863/1977

168 (1)

States/ Union Terri- tories	Name of the Craft	Total amount invested initially purchase of equipment		
		n	Total Amount (Rs)	Average Amount (Rs)
		1	2	3
1. Andhra Pradesh				
	1. Agriculture	6	7100	1183
	2. Bamboo Work	1	200	200
	3. Book Binding	2	258	129
	4. Card Board work	-	-	-
	5. Carpentry	3	1135	378
	6. Clay modelling	-	-	-
	7. Fret Work	1	1987	1987
	8. Gardening	3	367	122
	9. Home Craft	-	-	-
	10. Home Science	-	-	-
	11. Knitting	1	50	50
	12. Music	1	400	400
	13. Needle Work	2	300	150
	14. Painting	1	50	50
	15. Paper cutting	1	160	160
	16. Photography	1	450	450
	17. Sewing	-	-	-
	18. Spinning	4	870	218
	19. Spinning & Weaving	10	10528	1053
	20. Tailoring	3	3900	1300
	21. Tape Weaving	2	240	120
	22. Weaving	23	23903	1039
	23. Wood Work	7	12888	1841
TOTAL		72	64786	900

166(2)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Tabel: Self-Sufficiency index for crafts in Sample Schools during 1962-63.

Amount spend on replacement/repairs of equipment in 1962-63				Amount spend on raw materials in 1962-63			
n	Total Amount (Rs)	Average Amount (Rs)	Percentage to invested Amount	n	Total Amount (Rs)	Average Amount (Rs)	Percentage to in- vested Amount
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	50	50	4.2	2	350	175	14.8
1	150	150	75.0	1	100	50.0	
1	187	187	145.0	3	285	95	73.7
-	-	-	-	1	20	20	-
1	500	500	132.2	4	746	187	49.3
-	-	-	-	1	50	50	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	100	100	81.8	2	462	231	188.8
-	-	-	-	1	132	132	-
1	189	189	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	55	55	13.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	25	25	50.0	1	75	75	150.0
-	-	-	-	1	10	10	6.3
-	-	-	-	1	330	330	73.3
-	-	-	-	1	50	50	-
1	27	27	12.4	2	25	13	5.8
4	495	124	11.8	13	1349	104	9.9
2	95	48	3.7	2	435	218	16.7
1	18	18	15.0	4	345	86	71.9
6	243	41	3.9	26	3498	135	13.0
3	399	133	7.2	5	1675	335	18.2
24	2478	103	11.5	72	9992	139	15.4

SURVEY SECTION : 68

166(3)

Amount realised from the sale of craft products in 1962-63					$\frac{n}{N}$
n	Total Amount (Rs)	Average Amount (Rs)	Percentage to invested Amount		
12	13	14	15		
3	603	201	114.9		6
-	-	-	-		1
-	-	-	-		3
-	-	-	-		1
-	-	-	-		4
2	182	91	48.8		1
-	-	-	-		1
-	-	-	-		1
-	-	-	-		3
-	-	-	-		1
-	-	-	-		1
-	-	-	-		1
-	-	-	-		1
-	-	-	-		1
-	-	-	-		2
1	59	59	-		1
-	-	-	-		1
-	-	-	-		1
-	-	-	-		1
-	-	-	-		1
-	-	-	-		1
1	15	15	120.0		4
7	371	53	51.1		13
2	156	78	35.9		3
19	1359	72	53.2		26
2	90	45	13.4		7
39	2899	74	53.6		81/142

	1	2	3
2.Assam:			
1. Carpentry	6	6303	1051
2. Tailoring	3	2733	911
3. Weaving	7	9484	1355
Total	16	18520	1158

3.Bihar:			
1. Agriculture	1	75	75
2. Gardening	12	1619	135
3. Kitchen Gardening	10	1003	100
4. Needle Work	-	-	-
5. Sewing	2	1930	965
6. Spinning	4	913	228
7. Spinning & Weaving	2	1175	588
8. Tailoring	2	8300	4150
9. Takli	1	50	50
Total	34	15065	443

4.Gujarat:			
1. Agriculture	7	2677	382
2. Carpentry	1	250	250
3. Needle work	2	3085	1543
4. Paper Craft	-	-	-
5. Sewing	6	11136	1856
6. Spinning	1	3900	3900
7. Spinning & Weaving	8	5477	685
8. Tailoring	8	16411	2051
9. Wood craft	2	5642	2821
Total	35	48578	1388

166(5)

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	483	97	9.2	7	1739	248
1	200	200	22.0	3	211	70
2	500	250	18.5	3	561	187
8	1183	148	12.8	13	2511	193
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	359	72	53.2	5	1581	316
4	102	26	25.4	8	113	14
-	-	-	-	1	293	293
-	-	-	-	1	100	100
1	100	100	43.8	3	879	293
1	100	100	17.0	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	661	60	13.6	18	2971	165
5	445	89	23.3	7	303	123
1	101	101	40.4	1	70	70
1	42	42	2.7	2	347	174
-	-	-	-	1	120	120
4	411	103	5.5	4	523	131
1	40	40	1.0	1	154	154
6	1203	201	29.3	8	1016	127
3	272	91	4.4	4	204	51
1	127	127	4.5	1	85	85
22	2641	120	8.7	29	3412	118

166(6)

11	12	13	14	15	
23.7	2	550	275	110.7	7
7.7	2	225	113	160.0	3
13.8	3	266	89	47.2	7
16.7	7	1041	149	77.0	18/84
-	-	-	-	-	1
234.4	4	2762	691	218.4	12
14.1	9	493	55	387.7	10
-	1	45	45	15.1	1
10.4	-	-	-	-	2
128.4	1	57	57	19.5	4
-	-	-	-	-	2
-	1	92	92	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	1
37.3	16	3449	216	130.6	34/159
33.4	6	1136	189	148.4	7
28.0	1	15	15	21.4	1
11.3	1	19	19	11.0	2
-	-	-	-	-	1
7.0	2	50	25	19.1	6
4.0	1	54	54	35.1	1
18.6	3	62	21	16.3	8
2.5	1	15	15	29.4	8
3.0	1	33	33	38.8	2
8.5	16	1384	87	73.5	36/79

	1	2	3	4
5. Jammu & Kashmir:				
1. Basket Making	1	300	300	-
2. Domestic Science	1	800	800	1
3. Drawing	3	2650	883	3
4. Electrical Wiring	1	5000	5000	-
5. Gardening	3	2772	924	2
6. Handmade Paper	1	1500	1500	-
7. Knitting	1	200	200	1
8. Music	1	400	400	1
9. Paper cutting	1	10	10	-
10. Sewing	-	-	-	-
11. Spinning	-	-	-	1
12. Spinning & Weaving	2	1448	724	1
13. Wood work	4	4790	1198	2
Total	19	19870	1046	12

6. Kerala:

1. Agriculture	1	400	400	-
2. Book-binding	15	11855	790	4
3. Clay modelling	1	5	5	1
4. Coir work	4	2268	567	2
5. Drawing & Painting	-	-	-	-
6. Gardening	9	4349	483	4
7. Handmade Paper	1	25	25	1
8. Hand Work	1	50	50	1
9. Kathakali	1	450	450	-
10. Leather work	-	-	-	-
11. Needle work	23	13446	585	5
12. Rattan work	1	80	80	-

166(8)

5	6	7	8	9	10	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
50	50	6.3	1	450	450	56.3
150	50	5.7	2	295	148	16.7
-	-	-	1	250	250	5.0
66	33	3.6	3	637	212	23.0
-	-	-	1	50	50	3.3
40	40	20.0	1	80	80	40.0
30	30	7.5	1	250	250	62.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	20	20	-
300	300	-	1	100	100	-
100	100	13.8	1	60	60	8.3
691	346	28.9	3	1045	348	29.1
1427	119	11.4	16	3237	202	19.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
255	64	8.1	9	1056	117	14.9
5	5	100.0	-	-	-	-
225	113	19.8	4	449	112	19.8
-	-	-	1	18	18	-
413	103	21.4	7	1362	195	40.3
25	25	100.0	-	-	-	-
50	50	100.0	1	75	75	150.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
140	28	4.8	17	1914	113	19.3
-	-	-	1	120	120	150.0

166(9)

12	13	14	15	
-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	1
3	555	185	87.1	3
1	100	100	200.0	1
-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	1
1	650	650	186.6	4
5	1305	650	186.6	4
-	-	-	-	1
3	507	169	144.0	15
-	-	-	-	1
1	300	300	267.3	4
-	-	-	-	1
2	65	33	16.7	9
-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	1
1	23	23	-	1
8	595	74	66.1	23
-	-	-	-	1

66(10)

	I	II	III
13. Sewing	6	1807	301
14. Shoemaking	1	500	500
15. Spinning	2	720	360
16. Spinning & Weaving	10	12728	1273
17. Tailoring	13	17633	1356
18. Weaving	5	3433	687
19. Wood craft	4	1525	381
Total	U 98	71274	727

Madhya Pradesh:

1. Carpentary	1	2000	2000
2. Drawing	1	500	500
3. Drawing and Painting	-	-	-
4. Embroidery	3	2520	840
5. Gardening	40	24416	610
6. Leather work	1	1000	1000
7. Needle work	2	5010	25050
8. Sewing	3	3995	1332
9. Soap making	2	900	450
10. Spinning	4	4739	1185
11. Spinning and Weaving	10	18775	1878
12. Tailoring	6	4511	752
13. Typography	1	450	450
14. Wood work	5	3921	7784
15.			
Total	79	72737	921

166(")

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	10	10	3.3	4	336	84
-	-	-	-	1	200	200
1	31	31	8.6	2	331	166
2.	102	51	4.0	8	678	85
3	740	247	18.2	11	2205	200
6	607	101	14.7	7	1268	181
1	25	25	6.6	2	455	228
32	2628	82	11.3	75	10467	140
1	100	100	5.0	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	100	100	-	1	1000	1000
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	1161	89	14.6	20	955	48
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	200	200	8.0	2	320	160
-	-	-	-	2	7425	3713
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	3	541	180
3	310	103	5.5	5	1160	232
1	50	50	6.7	2	179	90
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	550	275	35.1	2	350	175
22	2471	112	12.2	37	11930	322

166/12)

11	12	13	14	15	
27.9	2	146	73	86.9	6
40.0	1	150	150	175.0	1
46.0	-	-	-	-	2
6.7	3	159	53	62.5	10
14.8	6	494	82	41.1	13
26.4	6	611	102	56.2	7
59.7	2	31	16	6.8	4
19.2	35	3081	88	63.1	76/106
-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	3
7.8	6	249	42	86.9	40
-	-	-	-	-	1
6.4	-	-	-	-	2
278.3	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	2
15.2	1	200	200	110.9	4
12.4	2	85	43	18.3	10
11.9	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	1
22.3	-	-	-	-	5
35.0	9	534	59	18.4	69/97

166(13)

7

	1	2	3
8. <u>Madras</u>			
1. Agriculture	10	10226	1023
2. Book Binding	2	1450	725
3. Card board work	-	-	-
4. Carpentry	1	125	125
5. Drawing	-	-	-
6. Fret work	-	-	-
7. Gardening	6	2944	492
8. Handicraft	-	-	-
9. Home Science	5	6415	1283
10. Horticulture	1	33	33
11. House craft	2	5000	2500
12. Music	1	50	50
13. Needle work	9	3678	409
14. Painting	-	-	-
15. Sewing	9	7002	778
16. Spinning	1	600	600
17. Spinning & Weaving	6	9950	1658
18. Tailoring	1	2661	2661
19. Weaving	40	79120	1970
20. Wood work	15	19719	1315
Total	109	148978	1367

166(14)

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4	2257	564	55.2	7	2467	352
-	-	-	-	2	3219	1610
-	-	-	-	1	200	200
-	-	-	-	1	186	186
-	-	-	-	1	8	8
1	10	10	-	1	85	85
-	-	-	-	5	297	59
-	-	-	-	1	672	672
1	107	107	8.3	4	1082	271
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	56	56
2	60	30	60.0	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	10	1606	161
-	-	-	-	2	810	405
1	10	10	1.3	4	349	87
1	150	150	25.0	1	120	120
-	-	-	-	6	1292	215
-	-	-	-	2	42	21
14	7781	556	28.1	39	5496	141
4	808	202	15.4	22	6892	313
28	11183	399	29.2	110	24879	226

66(15)

11	12	13	14	15	15
64.5	8	1015	127	36.0	10
222.0	1	2687	2689	167.1	2
-	1	25	25	12.5	1
148.8	1	218	218	117.2	1
-	-	-	-	-	1
-	1	17	17	20.0	1
12.1	4	106	27	44.6	6
-	-	-	-	-	1
21.1	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	1
2.2	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	2
39.3	8	896	112	69.7	10
-	1	75	75	18.5	2
11.2	2	101	51	57.9	9
20.0	1	60	60	50.0	1
13.0	5	431	86	40.0	6
0.8	1	41	41	195.2	2
7.1	40	3482	87	61.8	40
23.8	17	1438	85	27.0	22
66					
16.6	91	10594	116	51.5	121/165

	1	2	3
<u>9. Maharashtra</u>			
1. Agriculture	4	13441	3360
2. Basket making	1	3	3
3. Book binding	1	23	23
4. Card board work	9	4537	504
5. Carpentry	3	7236	2412
6. Drawing	-	-	-
7. Embroidery	1	30	30
8. Flowers making	1	25	25
9. Gardening	8	4876	609
10. Hand work	1	100	100
11. Home craft	-	-	-
12. Knitting	1	20	20
13. Metal work	2	29220	14610
14. Music	1	200	200
15. Nawar weaving	1	100	100
16. Needle work	4	1551	388
17. Paper work	7	2699	386
18. Sewing	4	1852	463
19. Soap making	3	375	125
20. Spinning	2	330	165
21. Spinning & Weaving	4	7456	1864
22. Tailoring	14	18792	1342
23. Weaving	1	300	300
24. Wood work	10	30451	3045
Total	83	123617	1489

106(12)

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	100	100	3.0	2	111	56
-	-	-	-	1	26	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	280	93	18.5	7	1946	278
2	82	41	1.7	3	493	164
-	-	-	-	1	429	429
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	105	105	17.2	1	20	20
1	50	50	50.0	1	50	50
-	-	-	-	1	771	771
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	2	1365	683
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	50	50
2	575	288	74.2	2	1142	71
2	485	243	62.9	7	709	101
-	-	-	-	1	30	30
2	161	81	64.4	4	600	150
-	-	-	-	1	25	25
1	10	10	0.5	2	1082	541
-	-	-	-	8	649	81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	225	75	2.5	7	12355	336
18	2073	115	7.7	52	10853	209

166(19)

11	12	13	14	15	
1.7	-	-	-	-	4
866.7	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	1
55.2	-	-	-	-	9
6.8	-	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	1
3.3	1	2	2	10.0	8
50.0	1	100	100	200.0	1
-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	1
4.7	1	33	33	4.8	2
-	-	-	-	-	1
50.0	-	-	-	-	1
13.3	-	-	-	-	4
26.3	-	-	-	-	7
6.5	-	-	-	-	4
120.0	2	314	157	104.7	4
15.2	1	16	16	64.0	2
29.0	1	31	31	5.7	4
6.0	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	1
11.1	3	114	38	11.3	10

166(19)

	1	2	3
10. <u>Mysore</u>			
1. Aquarium	1	450	450
2. Agriculture	1	2000	2000
3. Bee keeping	1	500	500
4. Book keeping	2	5980	2990
5. Carpentry	6	7314	1219
6. Clay modelling	1	5000	5000
7. Coir work	3	2500	833
8. Composing & Painting	2	9208	4604
9. Dramatics	5	3782	756
10. Drawing	1	299	299
11. Drawing & Painting	1	2500	2500
12. Dress making	1	1250	1250
13. Electrical wiring	1	2580	2580
14. Embroidery	3	3900	1300
15. Fitting work	1	2500	2500
16. Gardening	2	2580	1290
17. Handwork	1	25	25
18. Horticulture	18	8932	496
19. Manual work	1	225	225
20. Metal work	2	2324	1162
21. Needle work	2	350	175
22. Spinning & Weaving	3	5150	1717
23. Tailoring	22	33655	1530
24. Weaving	1	1500	1500
25. Wood work	4	3989	997
Total	85	108493	1276

(6/20)

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
-	-	-	-	1	12	12
1	500	500	25.0	1	300	300
-	-	-	-	1	8	8
1	579	579	19.4	-	-	-
1	143	143	11.7	2	420	210
-	-	-	-	1	50	50
1	400	400	48.0	3	341	113
1	25	25	0.5	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	16	16
-	-	-	-	1	125	125
-	-	-	-	1	27	27
1	400	400	30.8	2	351	176
-	-	-	-	1	42	42
1	8	8	0.6	2	46	23
-	-	-	-	1	10	10
5	317	63	12.8	9	342	94
-	-	-	-	1	225	225
-	-	-	-	1	334	334
1	15	15	8.6	2	60	30
-	-	-	-	1	30	30
2	316	158	10.3	5	1239	248
-	-	-	-	1	175	175
-	-	-	-	2	113	57
15	2703	180	14.1	40	4766	119

100(21)

11	12	13	14	15	Y
3.7	-	-	-	-	1
15.0	-	200	200	66.7	1
1.6	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	2
17.2	-	-	-	-	6
1.0	1	100	100	200.0	1
13.6	2	157	79	69.1	3
-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	1
9.6	-	-	-	-	1
10.0	-	-	-	-	1
1.1	-	-	-	-	1
13.5	-	-	-	-	3
1.7	-	-	-	-	1
17.8	1	20	20	87.0	2
40.0	-	-	-	-	1
18.9	8	223	28	29.8	18
100.0	1	17	17	7.6	1
28.7	-	-	-	-	2
17.1	-	-	-	-	2
1.8	1	5	5	16.7	3
16.2	-	-	-	-	22
11.7	-	-	-	-	1
5.7	-	-	-	-	4
9.3	15	722	48.1	40.4	62/90

	1	2	3	\$
<u>11. Orissa</u>				
1. Carpentry	1	1000		1000
2. Embroidery	1	3000		3000
3. Gardening	1	5000		5000
4. Repairs work	2	14500		7250
5. Tailoring	9	13946		1550
6. Wood craft	1	1000		1000
Total	15	38446		2563

12. Panjab

1. Agriculture	6	2415		403
2. Arts & Crafts	2	95		95
3. Candle making	1	50		50
4. Cardboard work	3	274		91
5. Chalk making	1	100		100
6. Clay modelling	8	5940		630
7. Domestic Science	1	331		331
8. Drawing	2	2439		1220
9. Gardening	18	7009		389
10. Handicraft	-	-		-
11. Hand made paper	2	2463		1232
12. Leather work	8	8901		1113
13. Needle work	9	15646		1738
14. Paper machine	1	80		80
15. Plasticine work	1	100		100
16. Sands work	1	28		28
17. Sewing	4	5639		1410
18. Sewing & Needle work	1	200		200

166(23)

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
-	-	-	-	1	150	150
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	577	289	5.8	2	275	138
-	-	-	-	1	572	572
3	236	79	5.1	7	1591	227
-	-	-	-	1	250	250
5	813	163	6.3	12	2838	237
5	731	146	36.3	4	970	243
1	407	407	428.4	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	3	260	87
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	300	150	23.8	8	1043	130
1	3	3 3	0.9	1	45	45
1	70	70	5.7	1	50	50
8	897	112	28.8	12	3428	286
-	-	-	-	1	225	225
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	501	501	45.0	5	467	93
1	500	500	28.8	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	20	20
-	-	-	-	1	100	100
-	-	-	-	1	28	28
2	61	31	2.2	2	1193	597
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

166(24)

11	12	13	14	15	
15.0	1	182	182	121.3	1
-	-	-	-	-	1
2.8	2	220	110	80.0	2
7.9	-	-	-	-	2
14.7	-	-	-	-	9
25.0	-	-	-	-	1
9.2	3	402	134	56.7	15/48
60.3	4	1648	412	169.9	6
-	-	-	-	-	1
-	1	4	4	-	1
94.9	-	-	-	-	3
-	1	18	18	-	1
20.7	1	20	20	15.3	8
13.6	-	-	-	-	1
4.1	-	-	-	-	2
73.4	3	305	102	35.6	18
-	-	878	878	390.2	1
-	-	-	-	-	2
8.4	1	25	25	26.8	8
-	-	-	-	-	9
25.0	1	30	30	150.0	1
100.0	-	-	-	-	1
100.0	-	-	-	-	1
42.3	-	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-

1

116(25)

	1	2	3
19. Soap making	1	100	100
20. Spinning	4	797	199
21. Spinning & Weaving	5	6636	1327
22. Tailoring	2	2320	1160
23. Technical work	-	-	-
24. Weaving	1	600	600
25. Wood work	9	17725	1969
Total	89	78988	888

13. Rajasthan

1. Agriculture	6	1401	234
2. Book Binding	1	50	50
3. Carpentry	1	429	429
4. Clay work	1	1000	1000
5. Domestic Science	3	4500	1500
6. Embroidery	1	2000	2000
7. Gardening	2	586	293
8. Leather work	1	1000	1000
9. Spinning and weaving	10	17015	1702
10. Tailoring	31	61948	1998
11. Technical work	-	-	-
12. Wood craft	3	3451	1150
Total	60	93380	1556

166 (26)

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	43	22	10.8	2	21	11
3	317	106	8.0	3	233	78
2	528	264	22.8	4	1202	301
-	-	-	-	1	50	50
1	10	10	1.7	-	-	-
5	988	198	10.0	6	4013	669
35	5356	153	17.2	56	13348	238
4	195	49	20.9	15	5	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	99	99	23.1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	95	95
2	650	325	21.7	3	1168	389
-	-	-	-	1	270	270
1	91	91	31.1	2	103	65
-	-	-	-	1	1	1
4	1306	327	19.2	8	1324	166
19	6477	341	17.1	15	3799	253
-	-	-	-	1	3900	3900
3	2260	753	65.5	5	2759	552
34	11078	326	20.9	37	13448	363

106(27)

11	12	13	14	15	
-	-	-	-	-	1
5.3	1	50	50	476.2	4
5.9	1	53	53	68.3	5
25.9	2	1019	510	169.6	4
-	-	-	-	-	1
-	1	22	22	-	1
34.0	3	196	65	9.8	9
26.9	21	4268	203	85.3	168/196
2.1	1	40	40	800	6
-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	1
9.5	1	720	720	757.9	1
26.0	-	-	-	-	3
13.5	1	120	120	44.4	1
22.2	2	99	50	76.2	2
0.1	1	94	94	94.0	1
9.7	4	203	51	30.7	10
12.7	2	497	249	98.1	31
-	-	-	-	-	1
48.0	1	100	100	18.1	5
23.4	14	1923	137	37.8	49/67

14. Uttar Pradesh

	1	2	3
1. Agriculture	39	35038	398
2. Arts & Crafts	2	4989	2495
3. Basic Craft	2	110	55
4. Book craft	37	24922	674
5. Card board work	1	250	250
6. Home Science	-	-	-
7. House craft	9	4757	529
8. Leather work	1	1632	1632
9. Manual work	1	2000	2000
10. Metal work	1	200	200
11. Spinning	2	5050	2525
12. Spinning & Weaving	13	19363	1528
13. Tailoring	7	17700	2529
14. Typing	-	-	-
15. Weaving	1	100	100
16. Wood work	12	43044	3587
Total	128	161455	1261

166(29)

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
26	8707	335	37.3	28	7603	272	
1	99	99	4.0	1	403	403	
2	40	20	36.4	2	108	54	
12	1666	139	20.6	25	4044	162	
1	150	150	60.0	1	100	100	
1	100	100	-	1	100	100	
5	672	134	25.4	7	1346	192	
-	-	-	-	1	100	100	
1	161	161	8.1	1	150	150	
-	-	-	-	1	190	190	
2	510	255	10.1	2	175	88	
6	4134	689	45.1	12	1528	127	
3	347	116	4.6	3	505	168	
1	100	100	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	350	58	1.6	14	4698	336	
67	17036	254	20.2	99	21050	213	

166(36)

11	12	13	14	15	
30.2	26	18657	718	264.3	39
16.2	-	-	-	-	2
98.2	-	-	-	-	2
24.0	5	103	21	12.7	37
40.0	-	-	-	-	-1
-	-	-	-	-	1
36.4	4	522	131	67.9	9
6.1	-	-	-	-	1
7.5	-	-	-	-	1
95.0	-	-	-	-	1
3.5	1	5	5	5.7	2
8.3	8	1090	136	107.0	13
6.7	1	126	126	74.9	7
-	-	-	-	-	1
-	1	90	90	-	1
9.4	4	120	30	8.9	14
66					
16.9	50	20713	414	194.8	108/192

	1	2	3
<u>B. West Bengal</u>			
1. Carpentry	1	815	815
2. Clay modelling	1	200	200
3. Drawing	2	1615	808
4. Drawing and painting	1	432	432
5. Gardening	8	3675	459
6. Handmade paper	1	600	600
7. Hand work	2	255	128
8. Leather work	4	810	203
9. Mechanical work	1	12000	12000
10. Machine work	2	27500	13750
11. Metal work	1	6449	6449
12. Music	1	50	50
13. Needle work	8	1911	239
14. Paper work	-	-	-
15. Pasteboard work	1	1200	1200
16. Sewing	22	11710	532
17. Spinning	4	2908	727
18. Tailoring	8	5195	649
19. Technical work	1	9151	9151
20. Weaving	6	4574	762
21. Wood craft	25	42371	1695
Total	100	133421	1334

166(32)

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	100	100
-	-	-	-	2	2568	1284
-	-	-	-	2	115	58
-	-	-	-	2	513	86
4	158	40	8.6	6	14	14
-	-	-	-	1	825	413
-	-	-	-	2	550	183
3	330	83	40.7	3	-	-
1	3000	3000	25.0	-	-	-
2	2000	1000	7.3	2	80	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	10	10	20.0	1	7	7
-	-	-	-	4	2477	619
-	-	-	-	1	2	2
-	-	-	-	1	102	102
7	244	349	65.5	15	6325	422
1	12	12	1.7	4	199	50
3	161	54	2.3	4	1968	492
1	1191	1191	13.0	-	-	-
1	33	33	4.3	2	197	89
8	2094	262	15.4	18	3281	182
U						
33	9233	280	21.0	69	19232	280

166(33)

11	12	13	14	15	
-	-	-	-	-	1
50.0	-	-	-	-	1
159.0	-	-	-	-	2
13.3	-	-	-	-	2
18.6	1	71	71	83.0	8
2.3	1	14	14	100.0	1
323.5	-	-	-	-	2
90.5	1	202	202	110.2	4
-	-	-	-	-	1
0.3	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	1
14.0	-	-	-	-	1
259.2	1	932	932	150.5	8
-	-	-	-	-	1
8.5	-	-	-	-	1
79.2	4	692	173	41.0	22
6.8	2	106	53	106.5	4
75.8	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	1
12.9	1	23	23	28.4	6
10.8	-	-	-	-	25
21.0	11	2040	185	66.2	93/260

	1	2	3
16. Delhi:			
1. Agriculture	1	1000	1000
2. Book craft	1	2322	2322
3. Drawing	1	500	500
4. Leather work	1	5000	5000
5. Spinning & Weaving	2	2421	2421
6. Wood work	2	2392	1196
Total	8	13635	1704
		Y	

17. Himachal Pradesh:			
1. Agriculture	2	300	150
2. Gardening	1	300	300
3. Spinning & Weaving	2	2500	1250
4. Wood work	1	600	600
Total	6	3700	617

18. Tripura:			
1. Carpentry	1	4766	4766
2. Weaving	1	2197	2197
Total	2	6963	3481

21. Goa, Deman & Din			
1. Handwork	1	800	800
2. Needle work	1	2400	2400
Total	2	3200	1600

22. Pondicherry:			
1. Needle Work	218	1	1200
			1200

166(35)

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	41	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	50	50	1.0	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	2	181	91
1	500	500	41.8	-	-	-
2	550	275	16.1	3	225	75
-	-	-	-	1	50	50
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	100	100
-	-	-	-	1	250	250
-	-	-	-	3	400	133
-	-	-	-	1	300	300
-	-	-	-	1	300	300
-	-	-	-	2	600	300
1	300	300	37.5	1	500	500
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	300	300	18.8	1	500	500
-	-	-	-	1	272	272

166(36)

11	12	13	14	15	16
-	-	-	-	-	1
1.9	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	1
7.5	2	174	87	96.1	2
-	-	-	-	-	2

4.4	2	174	87	116.0	7/35
-----	---	-----	----	-------	------

33.3	1	50	50	100.0	2
-	-	-	-	-	1
8.0	1	85	85	85.0	2
41.7	-	-	-	-	1

21.6	2	135	69	50.6	5/15
------	---	-----	----	------	------

6.3	-	-	-	-	1
13.7	-	-	-	-	1

2.6	-	-	-	-	1/9
-----	---	---	---	---	-----

62.5	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	1

31.3	-	-	-	-	2/10
------	---	---	---	---	------

22.7	-	-	-	-	1/5
------	---	---	---	---	-----

TOTAL : INDIA

1.	Acquarium	1	450	450
2.	Agriculture	84	76073	906
3.	Arts & Crafts	3	5084	1695
4	Bomboo/Cane Work	1	200	200
5.	Basic Craft	2	110	55
6.	Basket Making	2	303	152
7.	Bee keeping	1	500	500
8.	Book Binding	23	10616	853
9.	Book Craft	38	27244	717
10.	Candle making	1	50	50
11.	Card board work	13	5061	389
12.	Carpentry	25	31373	1255
13.	Chalk making	1	100	100
14.	Clay work/modelling	12	11245	337
15.	Coir work	7	4768	681
16.	Composing & Painting	2	9280	4007
17.	Domestic Science	5	5631	1126
18.	Dynamics	5	3782	756
19.	Drawing	10	8003	800
20.	Drawing & Painiting	2	2932	1466
21.	Dress making	1	1250	1250
22.	Electrical wiring	2	7580	379
23	Embroidery	9	11450	1272
24.	Fitting work	1	2500	2500
25.	Flowers making	1	25	25
26.	Fret work	1	1987	1987
27.	Gardening	113	60493	535
28.	Handicraft	-	-	-
29.	Handmade Paper	5	4588	918
30.	Hand work	6	1230	205

166(38)

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
-	-	-	-	1	12	12
47	12985	276	30.5	53	12749	241
2	506	253	14.9	1	403	403
1	150	150	75.0	1	100	100
2	40	20	36.4	2	108	564
-	-	-	-	1	26	26
-	-	-	-	1	8	8
6	1021	170	20.0	14	4560	326
12	1666	139	19.4	26	4088	157
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	430	108	27.6	13	2526	194
12	1508	126	10.0	20	4104	205
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	305	102	10.9	12	1338	112
3	625	208	30.6	7	790	113
1	35	25	0.5	-	-	-
4	703	176	15.6	5	1663	333
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	220	55	6.9	7	3360	497
1	100	100	6.8	5	1149	230
-	-	-	-	1	125	125
-	-	-	-	2	277	139
1	499	400	31.4	3	621	207
-	-	-	-	1	42	42
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	10	10	0.5	1	85	85
42	3935	94	17.5	67	9706	145
-	-	-	-	2	897	449
1	25	25	2.7	2	64	32
3	400	133	65.0	6	1460	243

166(35)

11	12	13	14	15	16
2.7	-	-	-	-	1
26.6	50	23349	467	194.1	84
23.3	-	-	-	-	3
50	-	-	-	-	1
93.2	-	-	-	-	2
17.2	-	-	-	-	2
1.6	-	-	-	-	1
38.2	4	3196	799	245.3	23
21.9	5	103	21	13.1	38
-	1	4	4	-	1
49.9	1	25	25	12.9	13
16.4	7	1147	164	79.9	25
-	-	-	-	-	1
11.9	3	840	280	251.1	12
16.6	3	457	152	135.0	7
-	-	-	-	-	8
29.5	1	50	50	15.0	5
-	-	-	-	-	5
59.8	-	-	-	-	10
15.7	-	-	-	-	5
10.0	-	-	-	-	1
36.5	-	-	-	-	2
16.3	1	120	1 20	58.0	9
1.7	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	1
4.3	1	17	17	20.0	1
27.1	29	4454	154	106.0	113
-	1	878	878	195.3	2
3.5	2	114	57	178.1	5
113.7	1	100	100	41.1	6

	1	2	3
31. Home craft	-	-	-
32. Home Science	5	6415	1283
33. Horticulture	19	8965	472
34. House Craft	11	9757	887
35. Kathakali	1	450	450
36. Kitchen Gardening	10	1003	100
37. Knitting	3	270	90
38. Leather work	16	18343	1146
39. Mechanical work	1	12000	12000
40. Machanice work	2	27500	13750
41. Manual work	2	2225	1113
42. Metal work/Smithy	6	38193	6366
43. Music	5	1100	220
44. Nawar Making	1	100	100
45. Needle work	63	48577	771
46. Painting	1	50	50
47. Paper machine	1	80	80
48. Paper cutting/craft	9	2869	319
49. Pasteboard work	1	1200	1200
50. Photography	1	450	450
51. Plasticine work	1	100	100
52. Rattan work	1	80	80
53. Repairs work	2	14500	7250
54. Sands work	1	28	28
55. Sewing	55	45071	805
56. Sewing & Needle work	1	200	200
57. Shoe making	1	500	500
58. Soap making	6	1375	229
59. Spinning	28	20327	744
60. Spinning & Weaving	87	121122	1392

166(41)

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
-	-	-	-	2	903	452
3	396	132	10.3	5	1182	236
5	317	63	13.4	9	842	94
5	672	134	15.2	8	1402	173
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	102	26	25.4	8	113	14
1	40	40	44.4	1	80	80
6	881	147	12.8	10	1118	112
1	3000	3000	25.0	-	-	-
2	2000	1000	7.3	2	80	40
1	161	161	14.5	2	375	188
-	-	-	-	4	1889	472
4	100	25	11.4	3	312	104
-	-	-	-	1	50	50
11	1472	134	17.4	41	7436	181
1	25	25	50.0	3	885	295
-	-	-	-	1	20	20
2	485	243	76.1	10	841	84
-	-	-	-	1	102	102
-	-	-	-	1	330	330
-	-	-	-	1	100	100
-	-	-	-	1	120	120
-	-	-	-	1	572	572
-	-	-	-	1	28	28
15	736	49	6.1	35	16351	467
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	200	200
2	161	81	35.1	4	600	150
11	1213	110	14.8	22	2570	117
31	8077	261	18.7	70	10033	143

166(42)

11	12	13	14	15	16
-	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	5
18.4	-	-	-	-	19
19.8	8	223	28	29.8	11
19.5	4	523	131	75.4	1
-	-	-	-	-	10
14.1	9	493	55	387.7	3
88.9	-	-	-	-	16
9.8	4	344	86	76.9	1
-	-	-	-	-	2
0.3	-	-	-	-	2
16.9	1	17	17	9.1	6
7.4	1	33	33	7.0	3
47.3	-	-	-	-	31
90.0	-	-	-	-	63
23.5	20	2546	127	70.2	1
590.0	1	75	75	25.4	1
25.0	1	30	30	150.0	9
26.4	-	-	-	-	1
28.5	-	-	-	-	1
73.3	-	-	-	-	1
100.0	-	-	-	-	1
150.0	-	-	-	-	2
7.9	-	-	-	-	1
100.0	-	-	-	-	56
58.1	10	989	99	21.2	1
-	-	-	-	-	1
40.0	1	150	150	75.0	6
65.5	2	314	157	104.7	28
15.7	10	563	56	48.2	83
10.3	38	2749	72	50.5	

166 (43)

	1	2	3
61. Tailoring	129	209705	1626
62. Takli	1	50	50
63. Tape weaving	2 2	240	120
64. Technical work	1	9151	9151
65. Typing	-	-	-
66. Typography	1	450	450
67. Weaving	86	125216	1456
68. Wood work/craft	104	183508	1765
	1041	1226306	1178

166(44)

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
42	9422	224	13.8	70	14229	203
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	18	18	15.0	4	345	86
1	1191	1191	13.0	2	3950	1975
1	100	100	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	9174	306	21.0	79	11495	146
39	9017	231	13.1	89	28221	317
369	73814	200	17.0	745	157022	211

160(45)

11	12	13	14	15	
12.5	18	2665	148	72.8	129
-	-	-	-	-	1
71.9	2	64	32	37.1	4
21.6	-	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	1
10.0	71	5853	82	56.7	86
18.0	34	2772	82	25.7	104
17.9	346	55274	160	75.8	1024/1977

167(1)

SURVEY QUESTION: 69

Average time allotted per week to Physical Education in different classes has been calculated for responding schools only and is rounded off.

47(2)

States/Union Territories	Categories of Time		
		I	II
Andhra Pradesh	During School Hours	3-00	2-55
	Outside School Hours	4-25	3-55
	Total Hours	4-05	3-55
Assam	During School Hours	1-50	1-50
	Outside School Hours	1-00	1-00
	Total Hours	2-50	2-50
Bihar	During School Hours	4-00	4-00
	Outside School Hours	-	-
	Total Hours	4-00	4-00
Gujarat	During School Hours	2-10	1-50
	Outside School Hours	1-00	1-00
	Total Hours	2-30	2-05
Jammu & Kashmir	During School Hours	3-05	3-10
	Outside School Hours	1-15	1-15
	Total Hours	3-15	3-25
Kerala	During School Hours	2-25	1-25
	Outside School Hours	4-20	4-20
	Total Hours	6-45	5-45

167(3)
A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Time (in clock hours) allotted per week to physical Education
in the class of Simple School.

Average time allotted per week to Physical Edu., in Clases					
III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
2-40	2-25	2-25	1-40	1-40	1-40
3-55	3-25	1-50	1-50	1-50	1-50
3-45	3-50	3-50	3-00	3-00	3-00
1-50	2-05	2-00	2-00	2-05	2-05
0-45	2-10	2-10	2-10	2-20	2-30
1-40	2-25	2-40	2-40	2-45	3-50
4-00	2-00	2-00	2-05	2-10	2-00
-	3-05	3-05	3-50	3-50	3-35
4-00	2-55	2-50	4-00	4-00	4-05
2-05	2-00	2-45	2-45	2-45	2-25
1-00	1-00	1-15	1-10	1-10	1-30
2-25	2-25	3-00	3-00	3-00	2-50
3-05	3-05	3-05	3-20	3-20	3-05
1-10	1-10	1-50	2-40	2-45	3-05
3-15	3-15	3-25	4-20	4-20	4-10
1-25	1-25	1-25	1-25	1-25	0-55
4-20	4-20	1-55	2-00	2-00	2-00
5-45	5-45	2-45	2-45	2-45	2-30

162(4)

IX	X	XI	XII	$\frac{n}{N}$	(%)
1-10	1-10	1-10	1-10	138	(95.8)
2-00	2-00	2-05	2-05	122	(84.7)
3-10	3-10	3-15	4-00	144/148	
2-00	2-00	2-25	-	57	(90.4)
2-30	2-45	1-00	-	17	(26.9)
2-45	2-40	2-40	-	63/84	
2-00	1-50	1-50	1-55	115	(94.2)
3-35	3-45	3-45	5-45	71	(58.1)
4-05	4-15	4-10	5-40	122/159	
2-00	1-55	1-00	-	74	(96.1)
1-25	1-25	1-30	-	25	(32.4)
2-30	2-20	1-25	-	77-79	
3-10	3-00	2-10	-	25	(100.0)
3-25	3-25	4-30	-	9	(36.0)
4-25	4-20	3-30	-	25/31	
0-55	0-55	1-30	-	98	(94.2)
2-00	2-00	12-00	-	81	(77.8)
2-30	2-10	13-50	-	104/106	

(7/5)

I	II
---	----

Madhya Pradesh	During School Hours	3-40	3-40
	Outside School Hours	3-00	3-00
	Total Hours	4-05	4-05
Madras	During School Hours	1-50	1-40
	Outside School Hours	-	-
	Total Hours	1-50	1-40
Maharashtra	During School Hours	1-50	1-40
	Outside School Hours	3-00	3-00
	Total Hours	3-05	2-55
Mysore	During School Hours	4-00	4-00
	Outside School Hours	7-00	7-00
	Total Hours	6-20	6-20
Orissa	During School Hours	3-20	3-20
	Outside School Hours	-	-
	Total Hours	3-20	3-20
Panjab	During School Hours	3-45	3-45
	Outside School Hours	4-30	4-30
	Total Hours	4-45	4-45
Rajasthan	During School Hours	3-45	3-45
	Outside School Hours	1-30	1-30
	Total Hours	4-05	4-05
Uttar Pradesh	During School Hours	2-45	2-50
	Outside School Hours	-	-
	Total Hours	2-45	2-50

167(6)

III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
3-40	3-40	3-40	2-50	2-50	2-50
3-00	3-00	3-00	3-53	3-55	4-00
4-05	4-05	4-05	4-55	4-45	4-55
1-30	1-30	1-20	1-05	1-05	1-03
-	2-30	1-00	1-25	1-25	1-23
1-30	1-45	1-50	2-10	2-10	2-10
1-35	1-35	2-25	2-25	2-25	2-35
3-00	3-00	2-55	2-50	2-50	2-25
2-50	2-50	3-25	3-25	3-25	3-45
3-20	3-30	2-45	2-20	2-15	3-00
7-00	7-00	4-20	3-25	3-10	3-00
5-45	5-50	5-50	4-55	4-45	4-50
3-20	3-00	3-00	2-15	2-15	2-00
-	-	-	2-00	3-00	2-55
3-20	3-00	3-00	3-45	3-40	4-20
3-45	3-40	3-30	3-05	3-00	3-00
4-30	2-45	3-45	3-40	3-30	3-40
4-45	4-45	5-00	4-55	4-55	4-55
3-45	3-35	3-20	2-45	2-45	2-45
1-30	1-30	2-00	3-55	3-55	4-00
4-05	3-50	3-50	5-10	5-10	5-16
2-50	2-50	2-50	2-25	2-25	2-20
-	-	-	2-45	2-40	2-45
2-50	2-50	2-50	3-30	3-25	3-25

167(7)

IX	X	XI	XII		
2-25	2-25	2-20	-	91	(93.8)
4-20	4-25	4-10	-	58	(59.7)
5-05	5-05	5-00	-	97/97	
1-20	1-20	1-20	-	163	(99.3)
1-30	1-30	1-30	-	157	(95.7)
2-50	2-50	2-50	-	164/165	
2-25	2-20	1-50	-	144	(96.6)
2-20	2-25	2-15	-	71	(47.6)
3-30	3-30	2-55	-	149/173	
1-55	1-45	1-45	-	87	(100.0)
2-55	2-55	1-55	-	55	(63.2)
3-45	3-30	3-05	-	87/90	
2-00	2-00	1-55	0-45	46	(100.00)
2-55	2-55	3-00	2-00	36	(78-2)
4-15	4-20	4-15	1-20	46/46	
1-55	2-50	2-45	-	161	(90.9)
3-50	3-50	4-00	-	92	(51.9)
5-05	5-05	5-25	-	177/180	
2-05	2-10	2-00	-	61	(91.0)
3-55	3-55	3-40	-	43	(64.1)
4-50	5-50	4-35	-	67/67	
2-20	2-25	2-30	2-45	167	(92.2)
2-50	2-50	3-25	3-25	78	(43.0)
4-30	4-40	5-30	5-20	181/192	

167(8)

		I	II
West Bengal	During School Hours	1-10	0-55
	Outside School Hours	1-00	1-00
	Total Hours	1-15	1-10
Delhi	During School Hours	2-50	2-45
	Outside School Hours	2-45	2-45
	Total Hours	3-45	3-30
Himachal Pradesh	During School Hours	3-40	3-40
	Outside School Hours	-	-
	Total Hours	3-40	3-40
Manipur	During School Hours	-	-
	Outside School Hours	5-00	5-00
	Total Hours	5-00	5-00
Tripura	During School Hours	-	-
	Outside School Hours	-	-
	Total Hours	-	-
Nagaland	During School Hours	-	-
	Outside School Hours	-	-
	Total Hours	-	-
Goa, Daman & Diu	During School Hours	2-40	2-40
	Outside School Hours	1-30	1-30
	Total Hours	2-55	2-55
Pondicherry	During School Hours	2-25	2-25
	Outside School Hours	-	-
	Total Hours	2-25	2-25

167(9)

III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
0-50	0-55	1-10	1-10	1-10	1-10
1-00	1-00	2-50	2-50	2-50	2-50
1-05	1-05	2-45	2-45	2-45	2-55
2-45	2-45	2-45	2-25	2-25	2-25
3-05	3-05	4-40	3-45	3-45	3-40
3-35	3-35	4-25	4-00	4-00	4-00
3-40	3-45	3-45	3-05	3-05	3-05
1-15	1-15	1-15	3-20	3-20	2-50
3-55	3-55	3-55	5-30	5-30	5-45
1-20	1-20	0-45	1-10	0-50	1-05
5-00	5-00	5-00	5-00	5-00	5-00
6-20	6-20	5-45	3-45	2-30	2-45
-	-	-	2-25	2-45	2-20
-	-	-	4-00	4-00	4-00
-	-	-	4-45	5-45	5-20
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
2-40	2-40	2-25	2-10	2-10	2-05
1-30	1-30	1-35	1-30	1-30	1-30
2-55	2-50	3-30	3-10	3-10	3-05
2-25	2-25	2-25	2-05	2-05	2-05
-	-	-	0-55	0-55	0-55
2-25	2-25	2-25	2-35	2-35	2-30

167(10)

IX	X	XI	XII		
1-20	1-25	1-45	-	167	(87.8)
2-50	2-50	3-00	-	101	(53.1)
3-50	3-45	3-45	-	170/260	
2-05	2-05	2-05	-	34	(97.1)
3-25	3-30	3-50	-	16	(45.7)
3-40	3-45	3-40	-	35/35	
3-05	3-05	3-00	-	11	(100.0)
2-45	2-45	1-45	-	11	(100.0)
5-50	5-50	4-45	-	11/15	
1-10	0-50	-	-	2	(100.0)
5-00	5-00	-	-	1	(33.33)
3-40	3-20	-	-	3/11	
2-05	2-05	1-45	-	5	(83.3)
3-40	3-40	3-00	-	3	(50.0)
4-50	4-50	2-10	-	6/9	
-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	
2-05	2-25	2-10	-	10	(100.0)
1-30	1-35	1-35	-	7	(70.0)
3-06	3-40	3-30	-	10/10	
2-50	2-50	2-50	-	4	(80.0)
0-45	0-45	0-45	-	2	(40.0)
3-00	3-00	3-00	-	5/5	

167(11)

TOTAL : INDIA

During School Hours
Outside School Hours
Total Hours

I	II
---	----

3-05	3-05
3-30	3-25
3-55	3-50

167(12)

III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII
2-00	2-45	2-10	2-05	2-05	2-05
3-20	3-05	2-45	2-40	2-40	2-40
3-45	3-30	3-25	3-30	3-30	3-40

167(13)

IX	X	XI	XII		
2-00	1-55	1-45	2-00	1620	(91.8)
2-45	2-45	2-45	3-20	1039	(58.9)
3-50	3-50	3-45	4-40	1763/1977	

168 (1)

SURVEY QUESTION : 70

Table 70(b) may be read as, for example, 2.0% of schools in Andhra Pradesh have nil attendance of pupils in outdoor games.

168(2)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having outdoor games compulsory for all pupils.

Sl No.	States/Union Territories	P E R C E N T A G E S		n/N
		Schools having outdoor Games compulsory	Schools not having outdoor games compulsory	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	77.0	23.0	148/148
2.	Assam	15.9	84.1	69/84
3.	Bihar	35.1	64.9	134/159
4.	Gujarat	38.5	61.5	73/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	51.7	48.3	29/31
6.	Kerala	42.5	57.5	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	45.4	54.6	97/97
8.	Madras	73.9	26.1	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	50.0	50.0	166/173
10.	Mysore	60.0	40.0	90/90
11.	Orissa	41.3	58.7	46/48
12.	Punjab	45.7	54.3	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	59.7	40.3	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	39.3	60.7	183/192
15.	West Bengal	34.7	65.3	228/260
16.	Delhi	43.6	51.4	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	41.7	58.3	12/15
18.	Manipur	40.0	60.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	37.5	62.5	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	50.0	50.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	40.0	60.0	5/5
Total India		47.9	52.1	1869/1977

(15/1)

Sl. No:	States/Union Territories	Nil	Percentages of between 1% and 20%
---------	--------------------------	-----	-----------------------------------

1.	Andhra Pradesh	2.0	6.1
2.	Assam	---	13.0
3.	Bihar	---	9.0
4.	Gujarat	1.3	15.4
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	---	3.5
6.	Kerala	---	8.6
7.	Madhya Pradesh	---	12.4
8.	Madras	1.8	1.2
9.	Maharashtra	5.4	6.6
10.	Mysore	---	8.9
11.	Orissa	---	2.2
12.	Panjab	0.6	17.6
13.	Rajasthan	---	1.5
14.	Uttar Pradesh	0.6	16.4
15.	West Bengal	1.3	13.2
16.	Delhi	---	22.8
17.	Himachal Pradesh	---	8.3
18.	Manipur	---	---
19.	Tripura	---	25.0
20.	Nagaland	---	---
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	---	20.0
22.	Pondicherry	---	---

TOTAL :: INDIA		1.1	10.3
----------------	--	-----	------

1692)
A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOL IN INDIA

Table: Percentage of pupils usually attending the outdoor games in Sample School

Schools wherein pupils usually attend the outdoor games in percentages
 between 21% and 30% between 31% and 40% between 41% and 50% between 51% and 60%

8.1	11.5	14.2	10.1
7.3	18.8	20.3	10.0
12.7	19.4	9.7	18.7
18.0	10.3	5.1	3.9
10.3	17.2	6.9	10.3
12.4	11.4	6.7	18.1
13.4	10.3	10.3	4.1
3.0	6.1	6.1	4.9
7.8	4.2	10.8	7.2
10.0	13.3	10.0	7.8
6.5	10.9	21.7	17.4
14.3	7.1	7.1	3.9
13.4	6.0	10.5	17.9
10.9	12.0	8.2	12.0
8.4	8.4	10.1	14.5
8.6	5.7	14.3	5.7
8.3	---	16.7	16.7
40.0	---	40.0	---
25.0	---	12.5	12.5
---	---	50	---
---	---	10.0	---
29.0	20.0	---	---
10.2	10.0	10.1	10.5

between 61% and 70%	between 71% and 80%	above 80%	n N
8.1	9.5	25.7	148/148
7.3	4.4	4.4	69/84
11.2	7.5	8.2	134/159
10.3	9.0	25.6	78/79
6.9	6.9	24.1	29/31
7.6	7.6	25.7	105/106
11.3	14.4	18.6	97/97
3.6	6.1	66.1	165/165
9.0	15.7	23.5	166/173
10.0	5.6	32.2	90/90
10.9	6.5	19.6	46/48
8.8	5.0	28.0	182/190
17.9	11.9	20.9	67/67
7.1	7.7	14.8	183/192
10.1	7.9	16.3	227/260
5.7	11.4	22.8	35/35
25.0	---	25.0	12/15
10.0	---	---	5/11
25.0	---	---	8/9
50.0	---	---	2/3
10.0	10.0	40.0	10/10
---	---	40.0	5/5
9.1	8.4	24.5	1863/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Provision of Games Programmes in Sample Schools

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of schools providing					n/N
		Indoor games	Outdoor (games/sports)	Athletics	Swimming	Outdoor camping	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	73.2	93.2	48.0	0.7	9.5	148/148
2.	Assam	81.2	84.1	10.1	7.3	14.5	69/84
3.	Bihar	82.8	92.5	59.0	3.7	23.9	134/159
4.	Gujarat	79.5	85.9	62.8	2.6	38.5	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	44.8	82.8	44.8	6.9	20.7	29/31
6.	Kerala	62.9	94.3	65.7	2.9	10.5	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	70.1	92.8	70.1	5.2	28.9	97/97
8.	Madras	67.9	98.2	84.2	1.8	13.9	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	61.4	85.5	50.0	6.0	35.5	166/173
10.	Mysore	75.6	90.0	51.1	1.1	24.4	90/90
11.	Orissa	78.3	97.8	58.7	17.4	21.7	46/48
12.	Punjab	52.7	83.9	77.4	8.1	26.9	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	83.6	98.5	70.2	9.0	68.7	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	68.3	86.3	59.0	7.7	32.2	183/192
15.	West Bengal	55.3	86.8	33.3	10.5	8.3	228/260
16.	Delhi	65.7	97.1	74.3	5.7	54.3	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	33.3	100.0	91.7	0.0	33.3	12/15
18.	Manipur	80.0	60.0	40.0	40.0	0.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	100.0	87.5	75.0	62.5	50.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	100	90.0	60.0	0.0	10.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	40.0	60.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	5/5
Total INDIA		67.4	89.7	57.8	6.1	23.9	<u>1868</u> 1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample schools having attached Gymnasium

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	P E R C E N T A G E S		n/N
		Schools having Gymnasium	Schools not having Gymnasium	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	8.1	91.9	148/148
2.	Assam	1.5	98.5	69/84
3.	Bihar	8.2	91.8	134/159
4.	Gujarat	20.5	79.5	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	13.8	86.2	29/31
6.	Kerala	1.9	98.1	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	12.4	87.6	97/97
8.	Madras	6.1	93.9	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	13.9	86.1	166/173
10.	Mysore	4.4	95.6	90/90
11.	Orissa	2.2	97.8	46/48
12.	Punjab	7.5	92.5	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	17.9	82.1	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	12.0	88.0	183/192
15.	West Bengal	5.3	94.7	228/260
16.	Delhi	11.4	88.6	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	16.7	83.3	12/15
18.	Manipur	20.0	80.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	12.5	87.5	8/9
20.	Nagaland	0.0	100.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.0	90.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	0.0	100.0	5/5
Total India		8.8	91.2	1868/1977

No.73 (a)

172(✓) SURVEY QUESTION NO: 73(a)

SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having Play Grounds.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	P E R C E N T A G E S		n/N
		Schools having Playgrounds	Schools not having playgrounds	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	95.3	4.7	148/148
2.	Assam	85.5	14.5	69/84
3.	Bihar	91.1	8.9	134/159
4.	Gujarat	89.8	10.2	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	69.0	31.0	29/31
6.	Kerala	97.2	2.8	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	86.7	13.3	97/97
8.	Madras	94.5	5.5	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	83.1	16.9	166/173
10.	Mysore	86.6	13.4	90/90
11.	Orissa	95.6	4.4	46/48
12.	Punjab	85.3	14.7	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	97.4	2.6	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	90.8	9.2	183/192
15.	West Bengal	81.2	18.8	228/260
16.	Delhi	87.2	22.8	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	100.0	0.0	12/15
18.	Manipur	100.0	0.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	75.0	25.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	100.0	0.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	70.0	30.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	40.0	60.0	5/5
TOTAL INDIA:		88.4	11.6	1868/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having playgrounds adjacent to the premises.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of Schools having playgrounds		
		adjacent to the premises	not adjacent to the premises	n/N
1.	Andhra Pradesh	77.0	18.3	148/148
2.	Assam	65.2	20.3	09/84
3.	Bihar	75.4	15.7	134/159
4.	Gujarat	74.4	15.4	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	58.6	10.4	29/31
6.	Kerala	94.3	2.9	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	72.2	14.5	97/97
8.	Madras	80.6	13.9	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	73.5	9.6	166/173
10.	Mysore	73.3	13.3	90/90
11.	Orissa	63.0	32.6	46/48
12.	Punjab	73.7	11.6	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	73.1	24.3	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	77.6	13.2	183/192
15.	West Bengal	65.4	15.8	228/260
16.	Delhi	60.0	17.2	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	91.7	8.3	12/15
18.	Manipur	100.0	0.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	75.0	0.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	50.0	20.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	40.0	0.0	5/5
TOTAL INDIA:		74.0	14.4	1868/1977

174(1)

SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Distance of non-adjacent playgrounds from the sample schools' premises.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of schools having non-adjacent playgrounds at distances					n/N
		1 Km.	1 Km.	2 Km.	3 Km.	4 Km.	
		1 Km.	2 Km.	3 Km.	4 Km.		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	16.2	0.7	0.7	-	0.7	148/148
2.	Assam	15.9	2.9	-	-	1.5	69/84
3.	Bihar	14.9	0.8	-	-	-	134/159
4.	Gujarat	14.1	-	-	-	1.3	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	6.9	3.5	-	-	-	29/31
6.	Kerala	1.9	1.0	-	-	-	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	11.4	2.1	1.0	-	-	97/97
8.	Madras	9.7	2.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	7.8	1.8	-	-	-	166/173
10.	Mysore	10.0	2.2	-	1.1	-	90/90
11.	Orissa	32.6	-	-	-	-	46/48
12.	Punjab	11.0	0.6	-	-	-	182/190
13.	Rajasthan	18.2	6.1	-	-	-	66/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	10.4	1.1	1.1	-	0.6	183/192
15.	West Bengal	11.9	2.2	0.4	0.9	0.4	227/260
16.	Delhi	8.6	5.7	2.9	-	-	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	8.3	-	-	-	-	12/15
18.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	6/11
19.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	8/9
20.	Nagaland	-	50.0	-	-	-	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	20.0	-	-	-	-	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	5/5
TOTAL INDIA:		11.8	1.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	1862/1977

No: 74

SURVEY QUESTION NO: 74

175(1)
SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having Games-Fund.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	P E R C E N T G E S		n/N
		Schools having Games Fund	Schools not having Games Fund	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	95.3	4.7	148/148
2.	Assam	94.2	5.8	69/84
3.	Bihar	93.3	6.7	134/159
4.	Gujarat	24.4	75.6	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	93.1	6.9	29/31
6.	Kerala	90.5	9.6	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	97.9	2.1	97/97
8.	Madras	95.2	4.8	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	42.2	57.8	166/173
10.	Mysore	82.2	17.8	90/90
11.	Orissa	100.0	0.0	46/48
12.	Punjab	74.2	25.8	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	97.0	3.0	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	96.2	3.8	183/192
15.	West Bengal	88.6	11.4	228/200
16.	Delhi	97.1	2.9	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	91.7	8.3	12/15
18.	Manipur	100.0	0.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	100.0	0.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	100.0	0.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	30.0	70.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	80.0	5/5
TOTAL INDIA:		83.5	16.5	1868/1977

125(2)

S.No.	States/Union Territories	Type of Expenditure	Average	
			1958-59	
			(%)	Rs.
			1	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Recurring	(68.6)	726
		Non-recurring	(25.6)	571
		Total	(68.6)	939
2.	Assam	Recurring	(60.7)	392
		Non-recurring	(44.3)	277
		Total	(60.7)	595
3.	Bihar	Recurring	(65.5)	450
		Non-recurring	(48.3)	440
		Total	(65.5)	774
4.	Gujarat	Recurring	(82.7)	1264
		Non-recurring	(28.0)	1865
		Total	(82.7)	1896

175(3)
A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Annual Expenditure on Physical Education (including games)
in Sample Schools from 1958-59 to 1962-63.

Expenditure reported from Percentage of Schools.					
1959-60		1960-61		1961-62	
(%)	Rs.	(%)	Rs.	(%)	Rs.
2		3		4	
(76.6)	734	(88.3)	679	(89.1)	728
(21.9)	582	(29.9)	474	(29.2)	620
(76.6)	900	(88.3)	840	(89.1)	931
(62.3)	419	(67.2)	457	(68.9)	428
(45.9)	330	(45.9)	339	(47.5)	349
(62.3)	662	(67.2)	688	(68.9)	669
(69.0)	494	(70.7)	565	(73.3)	607
(49.1)	527	(51.7)	533	(52.6)	564
(69.0)	869	(70.7)	955	(73.3)	1012
(88.0)	1498	(92.0)	1459	(94.7)	1389
(30.7)	3132	(33.3)	2780	(37.3)	2597
(88.0)	2589	(92.0)	2466	(94.7)	2413

SURVEY QUESTION:75

175(4)

	1962-63		$\frac{n}{N}$
(%)	Rs.		
	5		

(92.0)	682	
(30.7)	675	
(92.0)	907	137/148
(65.6)	430	
(42.6)	339	
(65.6)	651	61/84
(74.1)	745	
(50.9)	644	
(74.1)	1187	116/159
(96.0)	---	
(34.7)	2822	
(96.0)	---	75/79

S.No.

5. Jammu & Kashmir

175(5)

Recurring	(54.6)	242
Non-recurring	(40.9)	551
Total	(54.6)	655

6. Kerala

Recurring	(82.9)	458
Non-recurring	(28.6)	168
Total	(82.9)	515

7. Madhya Pradesh

Recurring	(69.5)	820
Non-recurring	(14.6)	421
Total	(69.5)	909

8. Madras

Recurring	(66.9)	816
Non-recurring	(24.8)	365
Total	(66.9)	952

9. Maharashtra

Recurring	(83.2)	535
Non-recurring	(31.3)	289
Total	(83.2)	644

10. Mysore

Recurring	(69.2)	645
Non-recurring	(30.8)	335
Total	(69.2)	794

2		3		4	
			175(6)		
(54.6)	232	(54.6)	251	(59.1)	287
(50.0)	280	(40.9)	428	(59.1)	482
(54.6)	488	(54.6)	572	(59.1)	769
(87.6)	443	(92.4)	469	(93.3)	576
(27.6)	177	(28.6)	202	(32.4)	485
(87.6)	499	(92.4)	531	(93.3)	745
(70.7)	1035	(78.1)	939	(84.2)	1060
(22.0)	558	(23.2)	766	(25.6)	657
(70.7)	1208	(78.1)	1167	(84.2)	1260
(69.4)	876	(77.7)	893	(91.1)	837
(26.1)	267	(33.1)	314	(41.4)	295
(69.4)	976	(77.7)	1027	(91.1)	971
(86.3)	589.	(87.8)	721	(88.6)	669
(35.9)	327	(38.9)	405	(39.7)	358
(86.3)	725	(87.8)	900	(88.6)	829
(70.5)	697	(79.5)	749	(80.8)	762
(28.2)	395	(32.1)	423	(38.5)	443
(70.5)	855	(79.5)	919	(80.8)	973

5

 $\frac{n}{N}$

175(7)

(59.1)	236	
(54.6)	262	
(59.1)	478	22/ 31
(91.4)	656	
(30.5)	445	
(91.4)	804	105/106
(90.2)	1027	
(25.6)	557	
(90.2)	1185	82/ 97
(93.0)	---	
(54.8)	438	
(93.0)	---	157/165
(87.0)	766	
(38.2)	319	
(87.0)	906	131/173
(85.9)	777	
(35.9)	529	
(85.9)	998	78/ 90

175(8)

1

11. Orissa

Recurring	(77.8)	407
Non-recurring	(17.8)	383
Total	(77.8)	495

12. Punjab

Recurring	(71.0)	885
Non-recurring	(31.1)	358
Total	(71.0)	1042

13. Rajasthan

Recurring	(59.4)	1036
Non-recurring	(12.5)	934
Total	(59.4)	1232

14. Uttar Pradesh

Recurring	(79.1)	1482
Non-recurring	(20.9)	1158
Total	(79.1)	1787

15. West Bengal

Recuri	(68.5)	342
Non-recurring	(25.6)	281
Total	(68.5)	447

16. Delhi

Recurring	(50.0)	1758
Non-recurring	(25.0)	834
Total	(50.0)	2176

2		3	175(9)	4	
(86.7)	410	(93.3)	447	(93.3)	481
(17.8)	402	(20.0)	346	(24.4)	343
(86.7)	493	(93.3)	521	(93.3)	571
(71.6)	932	(77.7)	985	(79.1)	1108
(28.4)	398	(30.4)	451	(35.1)	526
(71.6)	1090	(77.7)	1162	(79.1)	1342
(76.6)	908	(82.8)	1044	(95.3)	1025
(15.6)	1055	(18.8)	1121	(21.9)	1049
(76.6)	1123	(82.8)	1298	(95.3)	1266
(20.4)	1511	(82.8)	1680	(84.7)	1752
(24.5)	1028	(26.4)	1143	(30.1)	1026
(80.4)	1825	(82.8)	2045	(84.7)	2116
(71.9)	351	(72.9)	425	(76.4)	425
(30.1)	296	(34.0)	556	(33.5)	415
(71.9)	475	(72.9)	684	(76.4)	607
(50.0)	1525	(58.3)	1345	(62.5)	1822
(33.0)	909	(33.3)	1111	(33.7)	987
(33.0)	2101	(58.3)	1971	(62.5)	2481

	5	$\frac{n}{N}$
		175(10)
(95.6)	504	
(24.4)	543	
(95.6)	643	45/ 48
(83.1)	---	
(33.8)	620	
(83.1)	---	148/190
(93.8)	1123	
(18.8)	944	
(93.8)	1312	64/ 67
(86.5)	---	
(31.3)	1604	
(86.5)	---	163/192
(78.3)	422	
(36.5)	414	
(78.3)	615	203/260
(75.0)	1829	
(45.8)	1360	
(75.0)	2660	24/ 35

175(1)

1

17. Himachal Pradesh

Recurring	(50.0)	1118
Non-recurring	(30.0)	138
Total	(50.0)	1198

18. Manipur

Recurring	(20.0)	260
Non-recurring	(60.0)	218
Total	(20.0)	914

19. Tripura

Recurring	(100.0)	651
Non-recurring	(-----)	---
Total	(100.0)	651

20. Nagaland

Recurring	(---)	---
Non-recurring	(---)	---
Total	(---)	---

21. Goa, Daman & Diu

Recurring	(57.1)	214
Non-recurring	(14.3)	3000
Total	(57.1)	964

22. Pondicherry

Recurring	(100.0)	250
Non-recurring	(100.0)	300
Total	(100.0)	550

2		3 175(2)		4	
(60.0)	847	(60.0)	789	(60.0)	852
(30.0)	250	(40.0)	216	(50.0)	340
(60.0)	972	(60.0)	933	(60.0)	1136
(40.0)	225	(40.0)	117	(40.0)	418
(60.0)	487	(60.0)	325	(40.0)	884
(40.0)	955	(40.0)	604	(40.0)	1302
(100.0)	737	(100.0)	1546	(100.0)	984
(---)	---	(20.0)	135	(40.0)	175
(100.0)	737	(100.0)	1573	(100.0)	1684
(---)	---	(---)	---	(---)	---
(---)	---	(---)	---	(---)	---
(---)	---	(---)	---	(---)	---
(57.1)	868	(71.4)	773	(85.7)	730
(28.6)	1513	(28.6)	1525	(14.3)	3200
(57.1)	1624	(71.4)	1383	(85.7)	1263
(100.0)	300	(100.0)	590	(100.0)	709
(100.0)	350	(100.0)	380	(---)	---
(100.0)	650	(100.0)	970	(100.0)	709

175(13)

	5		$\frac{n}{N}$
(70.0)	739		
(60.0)	509		
(70.0)	1175		10/ 15
(40.0)	171		
(40.0)	1014		
(40.0)	1185		5/ 11
(100.0)	1041		
(20.0)	600		
(100.0)	1161		5/ 9
(---)	---		
(---)	---		
(---)	---		0/ 3
(100.0)	854		
(14.3)	3500		
(100.0)	1354		7/ 10
(100.0)	536		
(100.0)	200		
(100.0)	736		1/ 5

	5	$\cos(\mu)$	$\frac{n}{N}$
(85.4)	587		
(36.7)	716		
(85.4)	895		1639/1977

	2		3175(15)		4
(75.0)	793	(80.0)	845	(83.6)	875
(29.5)	589	(32.8)	635	(35.8)	637
(75.0)	1025	(80.0)	1105	(83.6)	1148

175(16)

1

TOTAL : INDIA

Recurring	(71.2)	754
Non-recurring	(27.8)	506
Total	(71.2)	952

177(1)

SURVEY QUESTION: 76

Table 76(b) may be read as, for example, that 0.7% of schools in Andhra Pradesh have less than 35 percentage of minimum attendance prescribed in Physical Education for pupils in class I.

No: 76(a)

177(2)

SURVEY QUESTION NO: 76(a)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having laid down minimum attendance in Physical Education Classes.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	PERCENTAGES		n/N
		Schools having laid down minimum attendance in Physical Education	Schools not having laid down minimum attendance in Physical Education	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	70.3	29.7	148/148
2.	Assam	11.6	88.4	69/84
3.	Bihar	15.7	84.3	134/159
4.	Gujarat	67.5	32.5	77/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	17.2	82.8	29/31
6.	Kerala	24.5	75.5	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	72.2	27.8	97/97
8.	Madras	96.4	3.6	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	58.2	41.8	165/173
10.	Mysore	67.8	32.2	90/90
11.	Orissa	6.5	93.5	46/48
12.	Punjab	18.8	81.2	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	65.7	34.3	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	35.5	64.5	183/192
15.	West Bengal	20.6	79.4	228/260
16.	Delhi	45.7	54.3	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	16.7	83.3	12/15
18.	Manipur	40.0	60.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	25.0	75.0	8/9
20.	Magaland	0.0	100.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.0	90.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	80.0	5/5
TOTAL INDIA:		43.9	56.1	1868/1977

178(1)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	I					Total Schools
		35	50	65	65 80	80	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	0.7	-	-	0.7	-	1.4
2.	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Gujarat	-	-	-	1.3	-	1.3
5.	Jammu & Kashmri	6.9	3.5	-	3.5	-	13.9
6.	Kerala	-	-	1.0	-	-	1.0
7.	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.0
8.	Maharashtra	-	0.6	-	1.8	2.4	4.8
9.	Madras	-	-	-	1.2	-	1.2
10.	Mysore	-	-	-	1.1	-	1.1
11.	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Punjab	0.	-	-	2.7	2.7	5.9
13.	Rajasthan	-	1.5	-	-	1.5	3.0
14.	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	2.2	2.8	5.0
15.	West Bengal	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.4
16.	Delhi	-	-	2.9	8.6	-	11.5
17.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	8.2	-	8.2
18.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL :: INDIA		0.2	0.2	0.2	1.3	0.9	2.8

178(2)
A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Percentage of minimum attendance prescribed in physical Education classes (I-IV) in Sample Schools.

Percentages of Schools having prescribed percentage of minimum attendance in Physical Education Classes

II					Total Schools	III		
35	35 50	50 65	65 80	80		35	35 50	50 65
0.7	-	0.7	0.7	-	2.1	0.7	-	0.7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1.3	-	1.3	-	-	-
6.9	3.5	-	3.5	-	13.9	6.9	3.5	-
-	-	1.0	-	-	1.0	-	-	1.0
-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	-	-	1.0
-	-	-	1.2	-	1.2	-	-	-
-	0.6	-	1.8	2.4	4.8	-	0.6	-
-	-	-	1.1	-	1.1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	0.5	0.5	2.2	2.7	5.9	-	0.5	-
-	-	-	1.5	1.5	3.0	-	-	-
-	-	-	2.2	2.8	5.0	-	-	-
-	-	0.4	0.4	-	0.8	-	-	0.4
-	-	2.9	8.6	-	11.5	-	-	2.9
-	-	-	3.3	-	3.3	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0.2	0.2	0.3	1.3	0.9	2.9	0.2	0.2	0.3

178 (3)

IV								
65 80	80	Total Schools	35	35 50	50 65	65 80	80	Total Schools
0.7	-	2.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.4	-	3.5
-	-	-	-	1.5	-	5.8	1.5	8.8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1.3	1.3	-	-	-	1.3	-	1.3
3.5	-	13.9	6.9	3.5	-	3.5	-	13.9
-	-	1.0	-	-	1.0	-	-	1.0
1.0	1.0	3.0	-	-	2.1	1.0	1.0	4.1
1.2	-	1.2	-	-	-	1.2	-	1.2
1.8	2.4	4.8	0.6	0.6	2.7	1.8	2.4	4.8
1.1	-	1.1	-	-	-	1.1	-	1.1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.7	2.7	5.9	0.5	-	0.5	2.7	3.3	7.0
1.5	1.5	3.0	-	-	-	1.5	1.5	3.0
2.8	2.8	5.6	-	-	-	2.8	3.3	6.1
0.4	-	0.8	0.4	-	-	1.3	-	1.7
8.6	-	11.5	-	-	2.9	8.6	-	11.5
8.3	-	8.3	-	-	-	8.3	-	8.3
20.0	-	20.0	-	-	-	20.0	-	20.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.4	0.9	3.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.8	1.0	3.6

178(4)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	V						VI	
		35	35 50	50 65	65 80	30 Sch.	Total	35 50	35 50
1.	Andhra Pradesh	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.1	-	2.5	0.7	2.0
2.	Assam	-	1.5	-	5.3	1.5	8.8	-	1.5
3.	Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8
4.	Gujrat	-	2.6	2.6	20.8	2.6	28.6	-	2.6
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	6.9	3.5	-	3.5	-	13.9	3.5	6.9
6.	Kerala	-	-	-	22.9	3.8	26.7	-	-
7.	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	1.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	-	1.0
8.	Madras	-	-	-	1.2	-	1.2	-	-
9.	Maharashtra	-	3.1	2.4	28.7	6.1	40.3	-	2.4
10.	Mysore	-	-	-	7.7	-	7.7	-	-
11.	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Panjab	1.1	-	0.5	1.4	4.4	10.4	1.6	-
13.	Rajastha n	-	-	-	3.0	3.0	6.0	-	-
14.	Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	2.3	3.9	6.7	-	2.8
15.	West Banga l	1.8	3.5	0.4	9.7	4.8	20.2	1.8	2.6
16.	Delhi	-	-	2.9	8.6	-	11.5	2.9	2.9
17.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	2.3	-	8.3	8.3	-
18.	Manipur	-	-	-	20.0	-	20.0	-	-
19.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5	-
20.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Goa,Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL INDIA		0.5	1.0	0.6	7.3	2.5	12.4	0.6	1.4

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table; Percentage of minimum attendance prescribed in Physical Education classes(V-VIII) in sample schools.

Percentages of schools having prescribed percentage of minimum attendance in Physical Education Classes									
VII									
50 65	65 80	80	Total Sch.	35	35 50	50 65	65 80	80	Total Sch.
0.7	62.8	-	66.2	0.7	2.7	0.7	62.8	-	66.2
-	7.3	-	8.8	-	-	2.9	5.8	-	8.7
-	1.5	0.8	3.1	-	0.8	-	1.5	0.8	3.1
2.6	20.8	3.9	29.9	-	2.6	23.6	23.4	3.9	32.5
-	3.5	3.5	17.4	3.5	6.9	-	3.5	3.5	17.4
-	22.9	3.8	26.7	-	-	-	22.9	3.8	26.7
11.3	33.0	1.0	46.3	-	1.0	12.4	34.0	1.0	48.4
1.2	23.6	1.2	26.0	-	-	1.2	24.2	0.6	26.0
3.1	28.1	6.1	39.7	-	2.4	2.4	28.1	6.1	39.0
-	14.3	-	14.3	-	-	-	16.5	-	16.5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	10.3	4.9	16.8	1.6	-	-	9.2	5.4	16.2
9.0	31.3	7.5	47.8	-	-	9.0	31.3	7.5	47.8
3.9	15.4	14.8	36.9	-	2.8	3.9	15.4	14.8	36.9
1.8	8.8	5.7	20.7	2.2	1.8	1.3	11.4	4.0	20.7
2.9	23.4	2.9	40.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	28.4	2.9	40.0
-	8.3	-	16.6	8.3	-	-	8.3	-	16.6
-	40.0	-	40.0	-	-	-	20.0	-	20.0
-	12.5	-	25.0	-	12.5	-	12.5	-	25.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	10.0	10.0	-	-	-	-	10.0	10.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1	20.0	4.2	28.3	0.6	1.2	2.1	20.5	4.0	28.4

178(6)

VIII					
35	35 50	50 65	65 80	80	Total Sch.
0.7	1.4	0.7	64.2	-	67.0
-	-	2.9	5.8	-	8.7
-	1.5	1.5	10.5	3.8	17.3
-	2.6	15.6	35.1	7.8	61.1
3.5	6.9	-	6.9	3.5	20.8
-	-	1.0	22.9	2.9	26.8
1.0	-	13.4	35.1	2.1	51.6
-	-	1.2	26.1	1.2	28.5
-	1.8	2.4	39.0	8.5	51.7
-	2.2	-	6.5	-	8.7
-	1.1	1.1	64.8	-	67.0
1.6	0.5	-	9.2	5.4	16.7
-	-	7.5	32.8	9.0	49.5
0.6	1.7	4.4	15.4	14.9	37.0
2.2	2.2	0.9	11.0	4.4	20.7
2.9	-	5.7	28.4	2.9	39.9
8.3	-	-	8.3	-	16.6
-	-	-	20.0	-	20.0
-	12.5	-	12.5	-	25.0
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	10.0	10.0
-	-	-	-	-	-
0.8	1.2	3.0	25.5	4.7	35.2

(7)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	IX					Total Sch.
		35	35 50	65 50	65 80	80	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	0.7	0.7	1.4	66.2	-	69.0
2.	Assam	-	2.9	1.5	4.4	-	8.3
3.	Bihar	-	1.5	1.5	10.5	3.8	17.3
4.	Gujarat	-	2.6	15.6	35.1	6.5	59.8
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	3.5	3.5	3.5	6.9	3.5	20.9
6.	Kerala	-	-	1.0	22.9	2.9	26.8
7.	Madhya Pradesh	1.0	-	19.6	47.4	4.1	72.1
8.	Madras	-	-	-	97.6	0.6	98.2
9.	Maharashtra	-	1.8	1.8	39.0	9.2	51.8
10.	Mysore	-	2.2	1.1	62.6	-	65.9
11.	Orissa	-	2.2	-	6.5	-	8.7
12.	Punjab	0.5	1.6	-	9.8	5.4	17.3
13.	Rajasthan	-	-	10.5	52.2	7.5	70.2
14.	Uttar Pradesh	1.1	1.1	6.0	15.4	5.5	29.1
15.	West Bengal	2.6	2.6	1.3	7.0	2.6	16.1
16.	Delhi	2.9	-	5.7	28.4	2.9	39.9
17.	Himachal Pradesh	-	8.3	-	8.3	-	16.6
18.	Manipur	-	-	-	20.0	-	20.0
19.	Tripura	12.5	-	12.5	-	-	25.0
20.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	10.0	10.0
22.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	40.0	-	40.0
TOTAL INDIA		0.8	1.4	3.5	32.8	3.6	42.1

178 (8)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Percentage of minimum attendance prescribed in Physical Education classes (IX-XII) in sample Schools.

Percentages of schools having prescribed percentage of minimum attendance in Physical Education classes.											
	X					XI					
	35 50	50 65	65 80	80	Total Sch.	35	35 50	50 65	65 80	80	Total
.7	0.7	1.4	65.5	-	68.3	0.7	0.7	1.4	60.1	-	62.9
.9	-	1.5	4.4	-	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3.0	0.8	11.3	2.3	17.4	-	3.8	0.8	9.8	3.0	17.4
.3	3.9	13.0	32.5	7.8	58.5	1.3	-	5.2	16.9	3.9	27.3
.5	3.5	-	10.3	-	17.3	3.5	-	-	3.5	-	7.0
	-	1.0	22.9	2.9	26.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
.0	-	17.5	46.4	4.1	69.0	-	-	17.5	43.3	3.1	63.9
	-	-	97.0	1.2	98.2	-	-	-	90.3	0.6	90.9
.8	1.8	39.0	8.5	51.1	0.6	0.6	1.8	22.6	0.7	26.3	
	2.2	-	58.2	-	60.4	-	-	-	9.9	-	9.9
	2.2	-	6.5	-	8.7	-	2.2	2.2	4.4	-	8.8
	1.6	-	9.8	5.4	16.8	-	0.5	-	2.2	1.1	3.8
	-	10.5	55.2	4.5	70.2	-	-	9.0	26.9	1.5	37.4
.1	1.7	5.0	16.5	5.5	29.8	0.6	1.1	2.8	11.0	2.8	18.3
.1	3.1	1.8	4.8	1.8	14.6	1.3	-	1.3	1.3	1.3	5.2
.9	-	2.9	31.4	2.9	40.1	2.9	-	2.9	31.4	2.9	40.1
	8.3	-	8.3	-	16.6	-	-	-	8.3	-	8.3
	-	-	20.0	-	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5	-	12.5	-	-	25.0	-	-	12.5	-	-	12.5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	40.0	-	40.0	-	-	-	40.0	-	40.0
.9	1.6	3.1	32.3	3.2	41.1	0.4	0.6	2.4	22.2	1.8	27.4

178(9)

XII					
35	35 50	50 65	65 80	80	Total Sch.
4	0.7	0.7	6.8	-	8.2
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	0.8	-	0.8	-	1.6
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
0.6	0.6	2.8	10.4	1.7	16.1
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
0.1	0.2	0.3	1.6	0.2	2.4

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sports Activities organised in Sample Schools.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of Schools organising Sports Activities					n/N
		Inter-class Matches	House Competition	Inter-School Mathhes	Sports Week	Annual Sports Day	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	75.7	47.3	74.3	25.0	87.8	148/149
2.	Assam	79.7	10.1	66.7	39.1	81.2	69/84
3.	Bihar	100.0	11.9	91.0	24.6	67.9	134/159
4.	Gujara t	87.2	38.5	80.8	47.4	87.2	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	72.4	37.9	69.0	20.7	41.4	29/31
6.	Kerala	81.0	65.7	81.9	29.5	93.3	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	90.7	26.8	76.3	49.5	80.4	97/97
8.	Madras	56.4	92.1	87.3	23.6	96.4	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	89.8	35.5	74.1	61.4	80.7	166/173
10.	Mysore	85.6	45.6	82.2	33.3	80.0	90/90
11.	Orissa	89.1	39.1	69.6	26.1	80.4	46/48
12.	Panjab	69.4	49.5	69.4	31.2	64.0	186/190
13.	Rajasṭhan	89.6	35.8	79.1	61.2	74.6	67/67
14.	Utter Pradesh	78.8	30.1	67.8	66.7	82.5	183/192
15.	West Bangal	66.7	21.1	60.1	8.3	80.3	228/260
16.	Delhi	80.0	85.7	85.7	51.4	100.0	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	100.0	66.7	75.0	58.0	66.7	12/15
18.	Manipur	60.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	80.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	100.0	12.5	75.0	25.0	100.0	8/9
20.	Nagalahd	50.0	50.0	50.0	100.0	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Din	80.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	90.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	60.0	20.0	60.0	0.0	20.0	5/5
TOTAL INDIA		78.7	40.9	74.5	35.0	80.5	1868/19

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table:- Sample schools represented during 1962-63 in different Sports Meets

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Percentages of Schools represented in				n/N
		District sports meets	Divisional/Regional Sports meets	State sports meet	Other sports meet	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	54.7	20.3	7.4	6.8	148/148
2.	Assam	11.6	18.8	2.9	21.7	69/84
3.	~~Bihar~~ Bihar	47.0	23.9	6.7	22.4	134/159
4.	Gujrat	81.8	32.5	27.3	31.2	77/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	48.3	10.3	17.2	3.5	29/31
6.	Kerala	82.2	25.5	19.8	4.7	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	71.1	45.4	21.7	15.5	97/97
8.	Madras	86.8	27.3	23.0	7.9	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	60.0	27.3	16.4	15.2	165/173
10.	Mysore	68.9	38.9	17.8	30.0	90/90
11.	Orissa	45.7	10.9	23.9	10.9	46/48
12.	Punjab	66.7	36.0	11.3	11.3	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	83.6	47.8	22.4	3.0	67/67
14.	Utter Pradesh	80.9	59.0	21.9	8.2	183/192
15.	West Bangal	41.7	18.4	7.0	15.8	228/260
16.	Delhi	62.9	31.4	42.9	14.3	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	83.3	25.0	50.0	16.7	12/15
18.	Manipur	40.0	-	20.0	40.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	87.5	87.5	87.5	50.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	50.0	-	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	30.0	-	-	10.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	40.0	20.0	-	5/5
TOTAL INDIA		63.1	30.9	16.3	12.9	1867/1977

No: 79

SURVEY QUESTION NO: 79

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Housing of Library in Sample Schools

Sr. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of Sch. housing the Library			$\frac{n}{N}$
		in a room specially designed for the purpose	in one of the class- room con- verted into library	in any other place.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	26.1	24.1	39.8	138/148
2.	Assam	16.9	23.1	60.0	65/84
3.	Bihar	20.0	36.2	43.8	130/159
4.	Gujarat	21.9	37.0	41.1	73/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	26.9	53.9	19.2	26/31
6.	Kerala	22.3	39.8	37.9	103/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	16.0	54.2	29.8	94/97
8.	Madras	25.2	32.1	42.8	159/165
9.	Maharashtra	25.5	45.6	28.9	149/173
10.	Mysore	25.9	30.6	43.5	85/90
11.	Orissa	17.8	26.7	55.5	45/48
12.	Punjab	22.4	43.0	34.6	165/190
13.	Rajasthan	28.8	47.0	24.2	66/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	41.5	44.3	14.2	176/192
15.	West Bengal	37.3	23.2	39.5	220/260
16.	Delhi	35.3	50.0	14.7	34/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	20.0	60.0	20.0	10/15
18.	Manipur	40.0	40.0	20.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	75.0	12.5	12.5	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	-	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	40.0	20.0	40.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	40.0	20.0	40.0	5/5
TOTAL : INDIA		27.3	37.3	35.4	1768/1977

SURVEY QUESTION:79(iii)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA.

Table: Other places where school libraries are housed

S.No.	States /Union Territories	Other Places
1.	Andhra Pradesh	common room, staff room, office room, store room, principal's room, common hall, science laboratory, virandha, almiraha, trunks and/or boxes.
2.	Assam	teachers common room, office room, headmasters' room and side room of the school hall.
3.	Bihar	office room, headmaster's room, staff room, teachers' room, meeting hall, science laboratory or optional subjects room.
4.	Gujarat	teachers' room, science laboratory, assembly hall, drawing room, tailoring room or cupboard placed in lobbies.
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	school office, subject room, almirah, etc.
6.	Kerala	teachers room, office room, craft room, science laboratory, staff room and headmasters' room.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	school hall, principal's office, teachers' room, staff room etc.
8.	Madras	correspondence room, headmaster's room, office room, teachers' room, staff room, school hall, craft room, tailoring room, almirahas, shelves, cupboards, etc.
9.	Maharashtra	teachers room, headmaster's room, office room, school hall, or virandaha.
10.	Mysore	headmaster's room, office room, staff room, hall, laboratory, godown and virandaha.
11.	Orissa	teachers room, common room, office room etc.
12.	Punjab	assembly hall, headmaster's room, school workshop, arts room school office, staff room, varandaha and open space.
13.	Rajasthan	school hall, teachers' room, staff room, and varandaha.
14.	Uttar Pradesh	principal's office, teachers' room, school hall, hostel room, school office, varandaha or attic.
15.	West Bengal	headmaster's room, teachers' room, office room, and school hall.
16.	Delhi	assembly hall, science laboratory, etc.
17.	Himachal Pradesh	staff room, office room and varandaha.
18.	Manipur	school office.
19.	Tripura	class room and teachers' room.
20.	Nagaland	class rooms.
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	school office and entrance/passage.
22.	Pondicherry	headmistress room and office room.

SURVEY QUESTION : 80

Table may be read as, for example, that 36.9% of schools in Andhra Pradesh provide 1.10 seats in the library.

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Seating capacity of the Library in Sample Schools.

S.No.	States/Union Territories.	Percentage of Schools providing number of Seats						n N
		1-10	11-20	21-30	31-40	41-50	More than 50	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	36.9	23.3	19.4	12.6	1.9	5.8	103/148
2.	Assam	51.4	17.1	17.1	8.6	5.7	-	35/84
3.	Bihar	34.4	32.3	15.1	6.5	4.3	7.5	93/159
4.	Gujarat	24.6	28.1	17.5	10.5	10.5	8.8	57/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	39.1	34.8	8.7	17.4	-	-	23/31
6.	Kerala	43.7	16.9	12.7	9.9	14.1	2.8	71/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	37.8	20.7	20.7	9.8	6.1	4.9	82/97
8.	Madras	46.0	23.0	13.3	6.2	7.1	4.4	113/165
9.	Maharashtra	17.7	18.6	21.2	17.7	13.3	11.5	113/173
10.	Mysore	24.6	27.5	21.7	10.1	11.6	4.4	69/90
11.	Orissa	61.5	23.1	11.5	-	-	3.9	26/48
12.	Punjab	31.9	22.2	19.3	6.7	9.6	10.4	135/190
13.	Rajasthan	15.6	28.1	25.0	14.1	7.8	9.4	64/57
14.	Uttar Pradesh	23.4	25.7	19.9	9.4	7.0	14.6	171/192
15.	West Bengal	32.5	30.2	16.0	11.2	4.7	5.3	169/260
16.	Delhi	11.4	17.1	25.7	22.9	11.4	11.4	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	11.1	44.4	33.3	11.1	-	-	9/15
18.	Manipur	33.3	-	66.7	-	-	-	3/11
19.	Tripura	14.3	28.6	14.3	28.6	14.3	-	7/9
20.	Nagaland	-	50.0	-	-	50.0	-	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	12.5	75.0	12.5	-	-	-	8/10
22.	Pondicherry	40.0	-	20.0	20.0	-	20.0	5/5
TOTAL : INDIA		31.3	24.9	18.3	10.0	7.5	7.5	1393/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having Reading-Room

S.No.	States/Union Territories	Percentage of Schools having				$\frac{n}{N}$
		Separate Reading Room	Reading-Room as a part of Library	Reading Room attached to Library	Reading room at any other place	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	12.4	45.7	13.3	28.6	105/148
2.	Assam	13.3	56.7	3.3	26.7	30/84
3.	Bihar	3.6	55.4	18.1	22.9	83/159
4.	Gujarat	22.4	34.5	20.7	22.4	58/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	0.0	60.9	26.1	13.0	23/31
6.	Kerala	16.7	56.1	10.6	16.7	66/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	10.4	46.8	11.7	31.2	77/97
8.	Madras	9.9	33.9	19.0	27.2	121/165
9.	Maharashtra	17.3	40.9	21.8	20.0	110/173
10.	Mysore	20.5	39.7	9.0	30.8	78/90
11.	Orissa	5.3	68.4	5.3	21.1	19/48
12.	Punjab	9.8	50.4	12.0	27.8	133/190
13.	Rajasthan	7.5	59.7	20.9	11.9	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	8.1	59.0	26.7	6.2	161/192
15.	West Bengal	4.1	69.6	11.5	14.9	148/260
16.	Delhi	0.0	76.5	20.6	2.9	34/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	0.0	87.5	12.5	-	8/15
18.	Manipur	0.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	16.7	66.7	-	16.7	6/9
20.	Nagaland	0.0	100.0	-	-	1/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	25.0	62.5	12.5	-	8/10
22.	Pondicherry	0.0	75.0	25.0	-	4/5
TOTAL : INDIA		10.4	52.2	16.4	21.0	1345/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Other places where reading room is put up in simple schools

S. No.	States/Union Territories	Other places
1.	Andhra Pradesh	class, room, teachers room, common room, headmaster's room, assembly hall and varandah.
2.	Assam.	teachers common room and class-room.
3.	Bihar.	school, hall, panchayat subjects room, class-room, at hom, varandah, or in a building near the school.
4.	Gujarat	school office, class-room, coiridors, varandah and lobby.
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	- -
6.	Kerala.	class-room, science room, library room, staff room, school auditorium and varandah.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	principal's room, class room, science room, open-air, theater's stage, assembly hall, hostel and varanadah.
8.	Madras.	class-room, craft hall, school office, assembly hall, master's room, retiring room, and varandah.
9.	Maharashtra	classroom, school hall, games room and varandah.
10.	Mysore	class-room, prayer hall, school and auditorium, hutment coiridore and varandah.
11.	Orissa.	class-room, school hall, craft hall, and varandah.
12.	Punjab	class-room, varandah, and in open.
13.	Rajasthan	school hall, varandah and open space.
14.	Uttar Pradesh	Varandah and in the open ground under a tree.
15.	West Bengal	class-room, office room, teachers room, common room and pupils homes.
16.	Delhi	--
17.	Himachal Pradesh	--
18.	Manipur	--
19.	Tripura	--
20.	Nagaland	--
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--
22.	Pondicherry	--

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample schools reporting library books of different categories.

Sr. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of School report having					$\frac{n}{N}$
		Reference Books	Text-Books	Books for General Reading	Books for Teachers	Other topics of Books	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	98.7	92.6	100.0	73.0	52.0	148/148
2.	Assam	88.4	92.8	92.8	82.8	69.6	69/84
3.	Bihar	95.5	94.8	95.5	86.6	76.9	134/159
4.	Gujarat	92.2	96.1	94.8	87.0	64.6	77/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	72.4	72.4	82.8	82.8	72.4	29/31
6.	Kerala	100.0	94.3	98.1	80.2	50.0	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	95.9	99.0	97.9	83.5	63.9	97/97
8.	Madras	100.0	88.5	100.0	92.1	80.0	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	89.7	90.3	84.6	83.6	50.3	165/173
10.	Mysore	97.8	97.8	98.8	83.4	60.0	90/90
11.	Orissa	97.8	100.0	83.5	93.5	71.7	46/48
12.	Punjab	86.5	87.1	97.9	86.0	57.0	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	100.0	96.5	100.0	5.5	79.1	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	93.4	98.8	97.8	90.2	82.0	183/192
15.	West Bengal	95.6	51.2	96.5	90.4	67.5	228/269
16.	Delhi	97.1	100.0	100.0	94.3	77.1	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	75.0	100.0	100.0	91.7	66.7	12/15
18.	Manipur	100.0	100.0	80.0	80.0	60.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	30.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	100.0	100.0	80.0	60.0	60.0	5/5
TOTAL : INDIA		94.6	93.3	97.4	86.4	65.6	1867/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having library books by category

Sr. No.	States/Union Territories.	Average No. of library books per School	Percentage of library books of Categories.					n N
			Refer- ence Books	Text- Books	Books for Gen- eral Reading	Books for Teach- ers.	Other topics of Books	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3301	7.4	8.4	59.7	7.3	17.3	148/148
2.	Assam	1656	6.4	20.1	52.7	5.7	16.3	69/84
3.	Bihar	2407	8.8	13.0	54.3	11.8	12.1	134/159
4.	Gujarat	2903	8.0	16.1	46.0	10.7	19.2	77/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	1138	7.4	18.8	40.0	9.6	24.2	29/31
6.	Kerala	3742	8.5	12.2	61.2	8.8	9.4	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	3015	10.8	15.7	36.2	12.2	25.1	97/97
8.	Madras	3930	11.7	6.6	57.1	11.6	13.0	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	3424	7.7	13.0	49.3	18.5	11.5	165/173
10.	Mysore	3882	11.7	12.5	53.2	10.3	12.4	90/90
11.	Orissa	2468	10.3	16.1	53.7	8.1	11.8	46/48
12.	Punjab	2502	4.0	7.8	59.6	6.2	22.4	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	4015	10.4	13.7	50.7	8.1	17.2	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	3569	11.0	15.4	44.5	10.8	18.3	183/190
15.	West Bengal	1414	10.6	11.2	57.2	10.2	10.7	228/260
16.	Delhi	3468	5.3	11.8	58.7	7.6	16.6	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	2148	4.3	12.4	64.9	5.8	12.7	12/15
18.	Manipur	2537	9.1	19.3	36.4	7.9	27.4	5/11
19.	Tripura	2276	26.6	20.0	35.9	10.2	7.4	8/9
20.	Nagaland	1050	4.1	15.7	61.2	8.8	10.2	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	2158	15.1	13.2	50.6	18.2	3.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	1688	14.2	16.5	39.5	10.1	19.7	5/5
TOTAL : INDIA		2775	9.2	12.0	53.0	10.3	15.6	1867/1977

NO: 83(A)

A SURVEY

Table :

SL. No.	States/Union Territories	Assamese	Bengali	English	Gujarati
		3	4	1	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	—	—	39.9	—
2.	Assam	37.0	14.2	41.8	—
3.	Bihar	—	2.6	25.4	—
4.	Gujarat	—	—	31.0	47.4
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	30.6	—
6.	Kerala	—	—	49.5	—
7.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	22.1	0.6
8.	Madras	—	—	49.9	—
9.	Maharashtra	—	0.2	18.7	2.1
10.	Mysore	—	—	58.1	—
11.	Orissa	—	1.6	39.6	—
12.	Punjab	—	—	34.8	—
13.	Rajasthan	—	*	24.5	*
14.	Uttar Pradesh	—	0.3	29.4	—
15.	West Bengal	—	59.1	28.6	—
16.	Delhi	—	4.3	38.6	—
17.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	22.4	—
18.	Manipur	—	—	86.3	—
19.	Tripura	—	19.8	56.7	—
20.	Nagland	—	—	100.0	—
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	66.2	—
22.	Pondicherry	—	—	87.3	—
TOTAL : INDIA		0.7290	4.0	35.2	2.0

NO: 83(A)

- 189(2)

OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Sample Schools reporting library

Percentage of					
Hindi 2	Kannada 6	Malayalam	Marathi 8	Oriya 9	Punjabi 10
6.9	*	—	1.9	—	—
5.7	—	—	—	—	—
65.8	—	—	0.6	—	—
19.1	—	&	0.8	—	—
32.8	—	—	—	—	1.1
8.1	0.5	41.0	—	—	—
70.9	—	—	2.2	—	—
4.1	—	0.3	—	—	—
8.7	0.3	—	32.9	—	—
7.9	26.0	—	1.1	—	—
6.8	—	—	—	47.9	—
43.2	—	—	—	—	14.6
73.4	—	—	—	—	0.1
64.1	—	—	—	—	0.1
11.1	—	—	—	—	*
55.5	—	—	—	—	0.9
73.1	—	—	—	—	—
8.0	—	—	—	—	—
23.5	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
11.4	—	—	22.3	—	—
3.7	—	—	—	—	—
29.8	1.2	3.3	4.2	1.1	1.4

IN INDIA
books in different languages.

library books in					$\frac{n}{N}$
Sanskrit 11	Sindhi 12	Tamil 13	Telugu 14	Urdu 15	
0.4	—	0.5	46.4	4.1	140/148
1.0	—	—	—	0.3	66/84
1.3	*	—	—	4.3	130/159
1.5	—	—	—	0.2	76/79
0.6	—	—	—	35.0	25/31
0.6	*	0.2	—	*	105/106
1.0	—	—	—	3.3	94/97
0.6	—	43.8	1.2	*	163/165
1.3	0.7	—	*	35.1	154/173
1.6	—	1.3	*	4.0	88/90
2.1	—	—	1.3	0.7	46/48
0.1	—	—	—	7.4	175/190
1.0	—	—	—	1.0	67/67
1.4	0.1	—	—	4.6	177/192
1.2	—	—	—	*	219/260
0.2	—	—	—	0.6	34/35
0.2	—	—	—	4.3	12/15
—	—	—	—	5.7	5/11
—	—	—	—	—	7/9
—	—	—	—	—	2/3
—	—	—	—	—	10/10
0.1	—	—	—	—	5/5
—	—	9.0	—	—	
0.9	0.1	5.4	4.2	6.5	1800/1977

293
190(1)

NO. 83(B)

SURVEY QUESTION:83

S.No.	States/Union Territories	P e r c e n t a g e			
		Assamese 3	Bengali 4	English 1	Gujarati 5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	—	—	100.0	—
2.	Assam	69.7	47.0	100.0	—
3.	Bihar	—	17.7	100.0	—
4.	Gujarat	—	—	100.0	63.2
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	100.0	—
6.	Kerala	—	—	100.0	—
7.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	100.0	2.1
8.	Madras	—	—	100.0	—
9.	Maharashtra	—	0.7	100.0	4.6
10.	Mysore	—	—	100.0	—
11.	Orissa	—	54.4	100.0	—
12.	Punjab	—	—	100.0	—
13.	Rajasthan	—	1.5	100.0	1.5
14.	Uttar Pradesh	—	3.4	100.0	—
15.	West Bengal	—	69.4	100.0	—

S.No:	States/Union Territories	P e r c e n t a g e			
		Assamese 3	Bengali 4	English 1	Gujarati 5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	—	—	100.0	—
2.	Assam	69.7	47.0	100.0	—
3.	Bihar	—	17.7	100.0	—
4.	Gujarat	—	—	100.0	63.2
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	100.0	—
6.	Kerala	—	—	100.0	—
7.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	100.0	2.1
8.	Madras	—	—	100.0	—
9.	Maharashtra	—	0.7	100.0	4.6
10.	Mysore	—	—	100.0	—
11.	Orissa	—	54.4	100.0	—
12.	Punjab	—	—	100.0	—
13.	Rajasthan	—	1.5	100.0	1.5
14.	Uttar Pradesh	—	3.4	100.0	—
15.	West Bengal	—	69.4	100.0	—
16.	Delhi	—	5.9	100.0	—
17.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	100.0	—
18.	Manipur	—	—	100.0	—
19.	Tripura	—	28.6	100.0	—
20.	Nagaland	—	—	100.0	—
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	100.0	—
22.	Pondicherry	—	—	100.0	—
TOTAL : INDIA		2.6	29413.5	100.0	3.2

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having library books in different languages.

of Schools report having					
Hindi 2	Kannada 6	Malayalam 7	Marathi 8	Oriya 9	Punjabi 10
90.0	0.7	—	2.1	—	—
89.3	—	—	—	—	—
96.2	—	0.8	10.0	—	—
97.4	—	—	2.6	—	—
92.0	—	—	—	—	36.0
100.0	1.0	81.9	—	—	—
95.7	—	—	10.6	—	—
85.3	—	4.3	—	—	—
100.0	2.0	—	70.8	—	—
96.6	67.1	—	6.8	—	—
97.8	—	—	—	89.1	—
99.4	—	—	—	—	68.6
91.0	—	—	—	—	1.5
97.7	—	—	—	—	1.1
79.9	—	—	—	—	0.5
100.0	—	—	—	—	20.6
100.0	—	—	—	—	—
80.0	—	—	—	—	—
85.7	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
100.0	—	—	40.0	—	—
80.0	—	—	—	—	—
90.7	3.6	5.2	295	8.2	2.3
					7.8

NO:83(B)

SURVEY QUESTION:83

l i b r a r y b o o k s i n					$\frac{n}{N}$
Sin. hi 12	Sanskrit 11	Tamil 13	Telugu 14	Urdu 15	
—	8.6	2.9	72.1	15.0	140/148
—	34.9	—	—	1.5	66/84
2.3	25.4	—	—	39.2	130/159
—	35.5	—	—	2.6	76/79
—	12.0	—	—	84.00	25/31
1.0	10.5	3.8	—	1.0	105/106
—	30.9	—	—	19.2	94/97
—	11.0	69.9	6.1	1.8	163/165
2.6	27.3	—	1.3	6.5	154/173
—	19.3	8.0	1.1	19.3	88/90
—	30.4	—	6.5	10.9	46/48
—	2.3	—	—	31.4	175/190
—	29.9	—	—	20.9	67/67
0.6	39.6	—	—	32.8	177/192
—	31.5	—	—	0.9	219/260
—	20.6	—	—	20.6	34/35
—	8.3	—	—	33.3	12/15
—	—	—	—	20.0	5/11
—	—	—	—	—	7/9
—	—	—	—	—	2/3
—	10.0	—	—	—	10/10
—	—	20.0	—	—	5/5
0.5	22.3	7.2	6.5	16.2	1800/1977

NO: 84(a)(i)

SURVEY QUESTION: 84(a)(i)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having separate Class Libraries.

Sr. No.	States/Union Territories.	Percentages		$\frac{n}{N}$
		Schools having Class Libraries	Schools not having Class Libraries	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	23.0	77.0	148/148
2.	Assam	7.3	92.7	69/84
3.	Bihar	23.9	76.1	134/159
4.	Gujarat	70.1	29.9	77/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	34.5	65.5	29/31
6.	Kerala	56.1	43.9	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	26.8	73.2	97/97
8.	Madras	31.0	69.0	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	76.8	23.2	165/173
10.	Mysore	22.0	78.0	90/90
11.	Orissa	50.0	50.0	46/48
12.	Punjab	21.8	78.2	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	19.5	80.5	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	10.4	89.6	228/260
15.	West Bengal	11.0	89.0	228/260
16.	Delhi	11.4	88.6	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	50.0	50.0	12/15
18.	Manipur	20.0	80.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	37.5	62.5	8/9
20.	Nagaland	0.0	100.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	70.0	30.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	0.0	100.0	5/5
TOTAL : INDIA		28.1	71.9	1867/1977

Sr. No.	States/Union Territories	P e r c e n t a g e s				
		I	II	III	IV	V
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2.7	2.7	0.7	2.7	0.7
2.	Assam	—	—	—	4.4	2.9
3.	Bihar	—	—	—	0.8	0.8
4.	Gujarat	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	29.9
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Kerala	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	30.2
7.	Madhya Pradesh	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
8.	Madras	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Maharashtra	2.4	2.4	4.9	4.9	43.0
10.	Mysore	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	4.4
11.	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Punjab	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.7	7.0
13.	Rajasthan	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
14.	Uttar Pradesh	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.1
16.	West Bengal	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	7.9
16.	Delhi	5.7	5.7	8.6	8.6	8.6
17-	Himachal Pradesh	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.3
18.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—
20.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	50.0
22.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL : INDIA		1.4	1.4	1.6	2.0	9.5

NO: 84(a)(ii)

SURVEY QUESTION:84(a)(ii)

- 192 -

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Classes in which separate class libraries are provided in sample Schools.

o f S c h o o l s h a v i n g S e p a r a t e				
VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
13.5	14.9	13.5	13.5	16.2
2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
5.2	6.0	15.7	15.7	15.7
28.6	29.9	50.7	50.7	50.7
6.9	6.9	13.8	17.2	17.2
32.1	34.9	43.4	43.4	43.4
16.5	16.5	16.5	19.6	18.6
16.4	17.6	19.4	23.6	23.6
43.0	44.2	67.3	64.2	62.4
6.7	7.8	20.0	20.0	17.8
37.0	37.0	50.0	50.0	50.0
12.4	13.4	13.4	15.6	15.6
17.9	17.9	17.9	14.9	14.9
6.6	6.6	6.6	4.9	4.9
8.8	9.2	9.2	7.9	7.0
8.6	8.6	5.7	—	—
41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7	41.7
—	—	—	—	—
25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0
—	—	—	—	—
50.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0
—	—	—	—	—
16.4	17.3	22.4	22.4	22.4

NO: 84(a)(ii)

SURVEY QUESTION:84(a)(ii)

Libraries in classes		$\frac{n}{N}$
XI	XI	
13.5	2.7	148/148
—	—	69/84
14.2	2.2	134/159
39.0	—	77/79
3.5	—	29/31
0.9	—	106/106
18.6	—	97/97
21.2	—	165/165
40.0	—	165/173
6.7	—	90/90
47.8	—	46/48
6.5	—	186/190
7.5	—	67/67
3.8	3.3	183/192
5.3	—	228/260
—	—	35/35
16.7	—	12/15
—	—	5/11
12.5	—	8/9
—	—	2/3
70.0	—	10/10
—	—	5/5
14.0	0.7	1877/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table : Sample Schools changing books periodically
in the Class Libraries.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	P e r c e n t a g e s			$\frac{n}{N}$
		Schools having class libraries.	Schools changing books periodically in class libraries.	Schools not changing books periodically in class libraries.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	23.0	23.0	—	148/148
2.	Assam	7.3	7.3	—	69/84
3.	Bihar	23.9	15.1	8.8	134/159
4.	Gujarat	70.1	44.2	19.9	77/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	34.5	34.5	—	29/31
6.	Kerala	56.1	56.1	—	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	26.8	25.7	1.1	97/97
8.	Madrae	31.0	31.0	—	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	76.8	76.8	—	165/173
10.	Mysore	22.0	22.0	—	90/90
11.	Orissa	50.0	30.4	19.6	46/48
12.	Punjab	21.8	21.8	—	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	19.5	19.5	—	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	10.4	10.4	—	183/192
15.	West Bengal	11.0	11.0	—	228/260
16.	Delhi	11.4	11.4	—	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	50.0	50.0	—	12/15
18.	Manipur	20.0	20.0	—	5/11
19.	Tripura	37.5	25.0	12.5	8/9
20.	Nagaland	0.0	—	—	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	70.0	70.0	—	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	0.0	—	—	5/5
TOTAL : INDIA		28.1	27.7	0.4	1867/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools Changing Class Libraries'
Books a number of times in a year

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of Schools Changing class libraries Books a number of times (in a year)				Percentage of Schools changing books periodically in class libraries.	$\frac{n}{N}$
		Once	Twice	Thrice	More than thrice		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	8.1	1.4	6.1	7.4	23.0	148/148
2.	Assam	4.4	2.9	—	—	7.3	69/84
3.	Bihar	6.0	6.0	2.3	0.8	15.1	133/159
4.	Gujarat	16.9	18.2	2.6	6.5	44.2	77/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	10.3	10.3	—	13.8	34.4	29/31
6.	Kerala	15.2	17.1	10.5	13.3	56.1	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	4.1	7.2	1.0	13.4	25.7	97/97
8.	Madras	4.9	5.5	8.5	12.1	31.0	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	18.9	25.6	8.5	23.8	76.8	164/173
10.	Mysore	5.5	7.7	1.1	7.7	22.0	90/90
11.	Orissa	15.0	10.9	2.2	2.2	30.5	46/48
12.	Punjab	4.9	5.4	3.3	8.2	21.8	184/190
13.	Rajasthan	6.0	1.5	3.0	9.0	19.5	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	2.2	2.2	3.3	2.8	10.5	182/192
15.	West Bengal	4.4	2.6	0.4	3.5	10.9	228/260
16.	Delhi	2.9	—	2.9	5.7	11.5	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	—	16.7	8.3	25.0	50.0	12/15
18.	Manipur	—	—	—	20.0	20.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	—	12.5	12.5	—	25.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.0	50.0	—	10.0	70.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	5/5
TOTAL : INDIA		7.5	7.8	4.0	8.4	27.7	1861/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Agencies selecting books for library
in Sample Schools.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	Percentages of Schools wherein books for library are selected by					$\frac{n}{N}$
		Management.	Principal Headmaster in consultation with the Management.	Subject Teacher in consultation with the Principal H/master.	Committee appointed for the purpose.	Other agencies.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	0.7	6.8	46.3	40.8	5.4	147/148
2.	Assam	—	22.4	65.7	6.0	6.0	67/84
3.	Bihar	2.3	13.6	63.6	12.9	7.6	132/159
4.	Gujarat	1.3	14.5	79.0	2.6	2.6	76/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	7.4	7.4	48.2	29.6	7.4	27/31
6.	Kerala	1.0	13.3	68.6	5.7	11.4	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	—	7.3	75.0	14.6	3.1	96/97
8.	Madras	0.6	10.9	56.4	29.7	2.4	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	0.6	20.0	71.3	5.0	3.1	160/173
10.	Mysore	2.2	4.4	80.0	10.0	3.3	90/90
11.	Orissa	—	6.5	80.4	8.7	4.4	46/48
12.	Punjab	0.6	5.5	62.1	26.9	5.0	182/190
13.	Rajasthan	—	3.0	70.2	22.4	4.4	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	—	12.2	80.0	5.6	2.2	180/192
15.	West Bengal	1.8	13.3	77.3	3.1	4.4	225/260
16.	Delhi	—	2.9	61.8	29.4	5.9	34/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	9.1	18.2	63.6	—	9.1	11/15
18.	Manipur	25.0	25.0	50.0	—	—	4/11
19.	Tripura	—	14.3	71.4	14.3	—	7/9
20.	Nagaland	—	50.0	50.0	—	—	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.0	40.0	40.0	—	10.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	60.0	20.0	—	20.0	—	5/5
TOTAL : INDIA		1.3	11.4	67.8	14.9	4.7	1839/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Other arrangements for selection of library books in sample schools.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Other Arrangements
1.	Andhra Pradesh	deputy secretary of zilaparishad, district education office and class teachers.
2.	Assam	Librarians.
3.	Bihar	the educational department inspecting office, the government (through book grant) and the librarians.
4.	Gujarat	—
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	the director of education, the education department, and the controlling officer.
6.	Kerala	the government (through its approved list) and the headmaster alone.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	the senior teachers and teacher-incharge of the library.
8.	Madras	the library fee fund committee, departmental instructions, class teachers, and the headmasters.
9.	Maharashtra	the librarian and the headmaster.
10.	Mysore	the librarian, the reading room committee, and the headmaster.
11.	Orissa.	the teacher in-charge of the library, the list of prescribed books by the board of secondary education (Orissa).
12.	Punjab	the education department committee, subject teachers alone, subject teachers and the students committee and the headmistress alone.
13.	Rajasthan	the directorate of education.
14.	Uttar Pradesh	the pupils themselves.
15.	West Bengal	teacher in-charge of the library.
16.	Delhi	the librarian, deputy education officer and the subject teachers alone.
17.	Himachal Pradesh	the departmental approval.
18.	Manipur	—
19.	Tripura	—
20.	Nagaland	—
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—
22.	Pondicherry	—

NO: 86(1)(A)

SURVEY QUESTION:86(1)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	Response Percentage	Percentage of					
			6.00 6.59	7.00 7.59	8.00 8.59	9.00 9.59	10.00 10.59	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	87.8	—	0.8	5.4	21.5	29.2	
2.	Assam	61.9	—	—	—	1.9	5.8	
3.	Bihar	75.5	—	—	0.8	2.5	12.5	
4.	Gujarat	72.2	—	3.5	—	1.8	19.3	
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	70.9	—	—	—	—	45.5	
6.	Kerala	87.7	—	—	2.2	33.3	31.2	
7.	Madhya Pradesh	79.4	—	10.4	1.3	2.3	15.6	
8.	Madras	92.7	—	—	6.5	32.7	20.9	
9.	Maharashtra	60.7	—	4.8	7.6	8.6	12.4	
10.	Mysore	93.3	—	—	3.6	16.7	15.5	
11.	Orissa	64.6	—	—	—	—	9.7	
12.	Punjab	56.3	0.9	16.8	6.5	5.6	14.0	
13.	Rajasthan	76.1	—	5.9	2.0	5.9	33.3	
14.	Uttar Pradesh	81.8	—	5.7	1.9	6.4	47.1	
15.	West Bengal	77.3	1.5	2.0	0.5	3.5	8.5	
16.	Delhi	80.0	—	32.1	21.4	10.7	7.1	
17.	Himachal Pradesh	53.3	—	25.0	12.5	12.5	25.0	
18.	Manipur	45.5	—	—	—	40.0	—	
19.	Tripura	88.9	—	—	—	—	—	
20.	Nagaland	66.7	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	100.0	—	—	40.0	10.0	10.0	
22.	Pondicherry	100.0	—	—	—	20.0	—	
TOTAL : INDIA			76.2	0.3	4.1	3.7	11.5	20.4

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Opening Hours of Sample School Libraries on Week Days.

S c h o o l s h a v i n g L i b r a r i e s						
11.00 11.59	12.00 12.59	13.00 13.59	14.00 14.59	15.00 15.59	16.00 16.59	17.00 17.59
0.8	1.5	13.9	3.1	2.3	18.5	3.1
3.9	19.2	17.3	13.6	32.7	5.8	—
2.5	5.0	19.2	1.7	8.3	46.7	0.8
15.8	5.3	210.5	22.8	1.8	1.8	19.3
2.1	—	18.2	13.6	13.6	—	—
—	—	12.9	—	2.2	18.3	—
23.4	7.8	13.0	11.7	1.3	9.1	2.6
—	3.3	22.2	2.6	0.7	27.5	0.7
10.5	4.8	6.7	19.1	—	6.7	14.3
22.6	—	7.1	13.1	1.2	13.1	7.1
3.2	3.2	19.4	16.1	12.9	35.5	—
13.1	10.3	15.0	4.7	0.9	10.3	0.9
15.7	9.8	7.8	2.0	3.9	11.8	2.0
9.6	5.7	6.4	5.1	7.0	5.1	—
14.9	4.5	15.4	18.9	18.4	11.9	—
—	14.3	14.3	—	—	—	—
—	12.5	—	—	—	12.5	—
—	20.0	—	—	40.0	—	—
37.5	12.5	25.0	12.5	1.25	—	—
—	—	—	100.0	—	—	—
—	20.0	10.0	—	10.0	20.0	—
—	20.0	—	20.0	—	40.0	—
9.0	5.4	13.5	8.9	6.5	15.4	2.8

NO: 86(1)(A)

SURVEY QUESTION:86(1)

o p e n e d o n W e e k D a y s a t t i m e s .					$\frac{n}{N}$
18.00 19.59	19.00 19.59	20.00 20.59	21.00 21.59	22.00 22.59	
—	—	—	—	—	130/148
—	—	—	—	—	52/84
—	—	—	—	—	120/159
—	—	—	—	—	57/79
—	—	—	—	—	22/31
—	—	—	—	—	93/106
—	—	—	—	—	77/97
1.3	—	—	—	—	153/165
0.7	—	—	—	—	105/173
2.9	1.0	1.0	—	—	84/90
—	—	—	—	—	31/48
—	—	—	—	—	107/190
0.9	—	—	—	—	51/67
—	—	—	—	—	157/192
—	—	—	—	—	201/260
—	—	—	—	—	28/35
—	—	—	—	—	8/15
—	—	—	—	—	5/11
—	—	—	—	—	8/9
—	—	—	—	—	2/3
—	—	—	—	—	10/10
—	—	—	—	—	5/5
—	—	—	—	—	
0.4	0.1	0.1	—	—	1506/1977

No; 86(1)(B)

SURVEY QUESTION:86(1)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	Response Percentage	P e r c e n t a g e			
			6.00 6.59	7.00 7.59	8.00 8.59	9.00 9.59
1.	Andhra Pradesh	87.8	—	—	—	7.8
2.	Assam	61.9	—	—	—	1.9
3.	Bihar	75.5	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	72.2	—	—	—	—
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	70.9	—	—	—	—
6.	Kerala	87.7	—	—	—	3.2
7.	Madhya Pradesh	79.4	—	—	1.3	1.3
8.	Madras	92.7	—	—	—	5.2
9.	Maharashtra	60.7	—	—	—	1.9
10.	Mysore	93.3	—	—	—	2.4
11.	Orissa	64.6	—	—	—	—
12.	Punjab	56.3	—	0.9	2.8	1.9
13.	Rajasthan	76.1	—	—	—	—
14.	Uttar Pradesh	81.8	—	—	—	—
15.	West Bengal	77.3	—	—	0.5	1.0
16.	Delhi	80.0	—	—	—	—
17.	Himachal Pradesh	53.3	—	—	—	12.5
18.	Manipur	45.5	—	—	—	—
19.	Tripura	88.9	—	—	—	—
20.	Nagaland	66.7	—	—	—	—
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	100.0	—	—	—	20.0
22.	Pondicherry	100.0	—	—	—	—
TOTAL : INDIA		76.0	—	0.1	0.3	2.3

- 1984

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Closing Hours of Sample School Libraries on Week Days.

o f		S c h o o l s		C l o s i n g		L i b r a r i e s	
10.00 10.59	11.00 11.59	12.00 12.59	13.00 13.59	14.00 14.59	15.00 15.59	16.00 16.59	
5.4	0.8	0.8	3.1	12.4	—	41.1	
—	—	—	23.1	5.8	23.1	38.5	
4.2	1.7	1.7	5.8	18.3	0.8	25.0	
3.5	3.5	—	—	19.3	17.5	3.5	
4.6	4.6	—	4.6	22.7	—	63.6	
1.1	—	—	—	11.8	3.2	40.9	
2.6	3.9	2.6	5.2	13.0	9.1	18.2	
8.5	0.7	2.6	1.3	24.8	1.3	22.9	
9.5	7.6	1.9	2.9	9.5	15.2	5.7	
7.1	3.6	1.2	2.4	8.3	11.9	6.0	
—	—	—	3.2	19.4	—	58.1	
3.7	12.2	12.2	31.8	11.2	2.8	13.1	
2.0	—	7.8	9.8	7.8	3.9	35.3	
1.5	2.3	5.3	6.1	5.3	16.8	58.0	
6.0	2.0	0.5	1.5	8.0	13.4	51.2	
—	—	17.9	32.1	—	7.1	10.7	
12.5	—	—	37.5	—	—	25.0	
—	—	—	—	20.0	40.0	40.0	
—	—	—	—	12.5	—	75.0	
—	—	—	—	—	50.0	—	
—	10.0	—	30.0	—	10.0	20.0	
—	—	—	—	40.0	—	—	
4.5	2.8	2.8	6.8	12.5	8.3	31.1	

NO: 86(1)(B)

174(3) 310

SURVEY QUESTION: 86(i)

o n Week Days at times						$\frac{n}{N}$
17.00 17.59	18.00 18.59	19.00 19.59	20.00 20.59	21.00 21.59	22.00 22.59	
23.3	5.4	—	—	—	—	130/148
5.8	1.9	—	—	—	—	52/24
45.2	3.3	—	—	—	—	120/159
31.6	19.3	1.8	—	—	—	57/79
—	—	—	—	—	—	22/31
27.6	2.2	—	—	—	—	93/106
36.4	5.2	1.3	—	—	—	77/97
48.4	1.3	0.7	—	—	—	153/165
—	2.0	2.9	1.0	1.9	—	105/173
47.6	8.3	1.2	—	—	—	84/90
19.4	—	—	—	—	—	31/41
5.6	0.9	0.9	—	—	—	107/190
31.4	—	2.0	—	—	—	51/67
4.6	—	—	—	—	—	157/192
15.0	—	—	—	—	—	201/260
7.1	25.0	—	—	—	—	28/35
12.5	—	—	—	—	—	8/15
—	—	—	—	—	—	5/11
—	12.5	—	—	—	—	8/9
50.0	—	—	—	—	—	2/3
10.0	10.0	—	—	—	—	10/10
60.0	—	—	—	—	—	5/5
25.4	4.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	—	1506/1977

NO:86(11)(A)

SURVEY QUESTION:86(11)

Sl. No.	States /Union Territories	Response Percentage	P e r c e n t a g e				
			6.00 6.59	7.00 7.59	8.00 8.59	9.00 9.59	
11.	Andhra Pradesh	44.6	1.5	18.2	18.2	16.7	
2.	Assam	57.1	—	—	—	4.2	
3.	Bihar	60.4	—	1.0	1.0	7.3	
4.	Gujarat	50.6	—	23.1	18.0	25.6	
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	29.0	—	—	—	—	
6.	Kerala	12.3	—	—	—	38.5	
7.	Madhya Pradesh	40.2	—	20.5	5.1	12.8	
8.	Madras	14.6	—	—	12.5	29.2	
9.	Maharashtra	38.2	—	16.7	10.6	12.1	
10.	Mysore	50.0	—	2.2	33.3	22.2	
11.	Orissa	47.9	—	8.7	—	17.4	
12.	Punjab	28.9	—	14.6	5.5	5.5	
13.	Rajasthan	31.3	—	—	—	—	
14.	Uttar Pradesh	38.0	—	6.9	1.4	11.0	
15.	West Bengal	48.1	1.6	—	1.6	1.6	
16.	Delhi	14.3	—	20.0	20.0	20.0	
17.	Himachal Pradesh	26.7	—	25.0	—	—	
18.	Manipur	36.4	—	—	—	25.0	
19.	Tripura	66.7	6	—	—	—	
20.	Nagaland	33.3	—	—	—	—	
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	30.0	—	—	—	—	
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL : INDIA			38.8	0.4	7.7	7.1	11.0

- 199(2)-

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Opening Hours of Sample School Libraries on Half Holidays.

of Schools having libraries						
10.00 10.59	11.00 11.59	12.00 12.59	13.00 13.59	14.00 14.59	15.00 15.59	16.00 16.59
7.6	1.6	1.5	15.2	10.6	6.1	3.0
6.3	4.2	29.2	43.8	12.5	—	—
16.7	4.2	3.1	32.3	31.3	1.0	1.0
5.1	20.5	—	—	—	5.1	—
44.4	—	11.0	22.2	22.2	—	—
15.4	—	—	15.4	23.1	7.7	—
23.1	23.1	5.1	2.6	5.1	—	2.6
33.3	—	—	—	12.5	—	12.5
7.6	22.7	3.0	1.5	7.6	10.6	4.6
13.3	6.7	4.4	—	2.2	4.4	8.9
39.1	4.4	—	—	26.1	4.4	—
9.1	30.9	10.9	10.9	7.3	1.8	3.6
42.9	23.8	9.5	4.8	4.8	—	9.5
48.0	6.9	4.1	6.9	11.0	4.1	—
6.4	21.6	8.0	35.2	23.2	0.8	—
20.0	—	—	20.0	—	—	—
—	50.0	—	25.0	—	—	—
—	25.0	—	50.0	—	—	—
—	50.0	16.7	16.7	16.7	—	—
—	—	—	—	100.0	—	—
—	33.3	66.7	—	—	—	—
—	100.0	—	—	—	—	—
16.6	13.7	6.4	16.8	14.2	3.0	2.4

NO:86(ii)(A)

SURVEY QUESTION:86(ii)

opened on half holidays at times						$\frac{n}{N}$
17.00 17.59	18.00 18.59	19.00 19.59	20.00 20.59	21.00 21.59	22.00 22.59	
—	—	—	—	—	—	66/148
—	—	—	—	—	—	48/64
1.0	—	—	—	—	—	96/159
2.6	—	—	—	—	—	40/79
—	—	—	—	—	—	9/31
—	—	—	—	—	—	13/106
—	—	—	—	—	—	39/97
—	—	—	—	—	—	24/165
3.0	—	—	—	—	—	66/173
2.2	—	—	—	—	—	45/90
—	—	—	—	—	—	23/48
—	—	—	—	—	—	55/190
4.8	—	—	—	—	—	21/67
—	—	—	—	—	—	73/192
—	—	—	—	—	—	125/260
—	—	—	—	—	—	5/35
—	—	—	—	—	—	4/15
—	—	—	—	—	—	4/11
—	—	—	—	—	—	6/9
—	—	—	—	—	—	1/3
—	—	—	—	—	—	3/10
—	—	—	—	—	—	1/5
0.8	—	—	—	—	—	767/1977

NO:86(ii)(B)

SURVEY QUESTION:86(ii)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	Response Percentage	Percentage of			
			6.00 6.59	7.00 7.59	8.00 8.59	9.00 9.59
1.	Andhra Pradesh	44.6	—	—	—	4.6
2.	Assam	57.1	—	—	—	2.1
3.	Bihar	60.4	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	50.6	—	—	2.5	17.5
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	29.0	—	—	—	—
6.	Kerala	12.3	—	—	—	—
7.	Madhya Pradesh	40.2	—	—	—	7.7
8.	Madras	14.6	—	—	—	4.2
9.	Maharashtra	28.2	—	—	—	6.1
10.	Mysore	50.0	—	2.2	—	4.4
11.	Orissa	47.9	—	—	—	4.4
12.	Punjab	28.9	—	—	3.6	1.8
13.	Rajasthan	31.3	—	—	—	—
14.	Uttar Pradesh	38.0	—	—	—	1.4
15.	West Bengal	48.1	—	—	0.8	0.8
16.	Delhi	14.3	—	—	—	—
17.	Himachal Pradesh	26.7	—	—	—	—
18.	Manipur	36.4	—	—	—	—
19.	Tripura	66.7	—	—	—	—
20.	Nagaland	33.3	—	—	—	—
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	30.0	—	—	—	—
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	—	—	—	—
TOTAL : INDIA		38.8	—	0.1	0.5	3.3

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Closing Hours of Sample Schools Libraries on
Half Holidays.

S c h o o l s C l o s i n g L i b r a r i e s o n						
10.00 10.59	11.00 11.59	12.00 12.59	13.00 13.59	14.00 14.59	15.00 15.59	16.00 16.59
13.6	21.2	9.1	13.6	13.6	4.6	6.1
2.1	2.1	—	25.0	33.3	18.8	14.6
6.3	10.4	2.1	9.4	26.0	18.8	22.9
10.0	32.5	15.0	2.5	5.0	5.0	5.0
—	—	—	44.4	—	—	55.6
—	—	7.7	30.8	7.7	—	7.7
15.4	20.5	2.6	15.4	12.8	5.1	—
8.3	4.2	8.3	41.7	4.2	—	8.3
15.2	16.7	19.7	3.0	3.0	6.1	4.6
26.7	20.0	15.6	11.1	—	2.2	—
30.4	17.4	13.0	4.4	1.4	4.4	13.0
1.8	9.1	14.6	34.6	18.2	1.8	9.1
—	—	9.5	33.3	19.1	9.5	14.3
6.9	5.5	12.3	27.4	13.7	5.5	20.6
3.2	—	2.4	20.0	38.4	21.6	12.8
—	—	—	80.0	—	20.0	—
—	—	25.0	50.0	—	—	25.0
—	—	25.0	25.0	50.0	—	—
—	—	—	—	83.3	—	16.7
—	—	—	—	—	100.0	—
—	—	33.3	66.7	—	—	—
—	100.0	—	—	—	—	—
8.7	10.6	8.6	18.6	18.4	9.9	11.7

NO:86(ii)(B)

SURVEY QUESTION:86(ii)

h a l f - h o l i d a y s a t t i m e s						$\frac{n}{N}$
17.00 17.59	18.00 18.59	19.00 19.59	20.00 20.59	21.00 21.59	22.00 22.59	
9.1	4.6	—	—	—	—	66/148
2.1	—	—	—	—	—	48/84
3.1	1.0	—	—	—	—	96/159
—	5.0	—	—	—	—	60/79
—	—	—	—	—	—	9/31
46.2	—	—	—	—	—	13/106
15.4	5.1	—	—	—	—	39/97
16.7	4.2	—	—	—	—	24/165
18.2	7.6	—	—	—	—	66/173
13.3	4.4	—	—	—	—	45/90
4.4	4.4	—	—	—	—	23/48
5.5	—	—	—	—	—	55/190
4.8	9.5	—	—	—	—	21/67
5.5	1.4	—	—	—	—	73/192
—	—	—	—	—	—	125/260
—	—	—	—	—	—	5/35
—	—	—	—	—	—	4/15
—	—	—	—	—	—	4/11
—	—	—	—	—	—	6/9
—	—	—	—	—	—	1/3
—	—	—	—	—	—	3/10
—	—	—	—	—	—	1/5
6.9	2.6	—	—	—	—	767/1977

2010

NO:36(iii)(A)

SURVEY QUESTION:86(iii)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	Response Percent-age	Percentage of			
			6.00 6.59	7.00 7.59	8.00 8.59	9.00 9.59
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4.1	—	—	—	50.0
2.	Assam	00.0	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	3.8	—	16.7	33.3	—
4.	Gujarat	6.3	—	—	—	20.0
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	3.2	—	—	—	—
6.	Kerala	3.8	—	—	—	—
7.	Madhya Pradesh	2.1	—	—	50.0	—
8.	Madras	8.5	—	—	7.1	14.2
9.	Maharashtra	9.8	—	5.9	29.4	—
10.	Mysore	4.4	—	—	25.0	—
11.	Orissa	2.1	—	100.0	—	—
12.	Punjab	1.6	—	—	—	33.3
13.	Rajasthan	1.5	—	—	—	—
14.	Uttar Pradesh	2.1	—	—	—	25.0
15.	West Bengal	0.4	—	—	100.0	—
16.	Delhi	14.3	—	—	—	60.0
17.	Himachal Pradesh	0.0	—	—	—	—
18.	Manipur	9.1	—	—	—	—
19.	Tripura	0.0	—	—	—	—
20.	Nagaland	0.0	—	—	—	—
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	0.0	—	—	—	—
22.	Pondicherry	0.0	—	—	—	—
TOTAL: INDIA		2.8	—	4.0	14.7	14.7

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Opening Hours of Sample Schools on
Sundays and Holidays

Schools having libraries opened						
	10.00 10.59	11.00 11.59	12.00 12.59	13.00 13.59	14.00 14.59	15.00 15.59
						16.00 16.59
50.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.3	—	—	—	—	—	16.7
20.0	40.0	20.0	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	100.0	—	—	—
50.0	—	—	—	50.0	—	—
—	50.0	—	—	—	—	—
64.3	7.1	—	—	7.1	—	—
11.8	—	—	5.9	17.7	5.9	7.9
25.0	25.0	—	—	—	—	25.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.3	—	—	—	—	—	33.3
100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.0	—	—	—	—	25.0	25.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.7	6.7	1.3	2.7	8.0	2.7	6.7

on Sundays & Holidays at times						$\frac{n}{N}$
17.00 17.59	18.00 18.59	19.00 19.59	20.00 20.59	21.00 21.59	22.00 22.59	
—	—	—	—	—	—	6/148
—	—	—	—	—	—	0/84
—	—	—	—	—	—	6/159
—	—	—	—	—	—	5/79
—	—	—	—	—	—	1/31
—	—	—	—	—	—	4/106
—	—	—	—	—	—	2/97
—	—	—	—	—	—	14/165
11.8	—	—	5.9	—	—	17/173
—	—	—	—	—	—	4/90
—	—	—	—	—	—	1/48
—	—	—	—	—	—	3/190
—	—	—	—	—	—	1/67
—	—	—	—	—	—	4/192
—	—	—	—	—	—	1/260
—	—	—	—	—	—	5/35
—	—	—	—	—	—	0/15
—	—	—	—	—	—	1/11
—	—	—	—	—	—	0/9
—	—	—	—	—	—	0/3
—	—	—	—	—	—	0/10
—	—	—	—	—	—	0/5
2.7	—	—	1.3	—	—	75/1977

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	Response Percent- age	Percentage of			
			6.00 6.59	7.00 7.59	8.00 8.59	9.00 9.59
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4.1	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	0.0	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	3.8	—	—	—	16.7
4.	Gujarat	6.3	—	—	—	—
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	3.2	—	—	—	—
6.	Kerala	3.8	—	—	—	—
7.	Madhya Pradesh	2.1	—	—	—	—
8.	Madras	8.5	—	—	—	—
9.	Maharashtra	9.8	—	—	—	11.8
10.	Mysore	4.4	—	—	—	—
11.	Orissa	2.1	—	—	—	100.0
12.	Punjab	1.6	—	—	—	—
13.	Rajasthan	1.5	—	—	—	—
14.	Uttar Pradesh	2.1	—	—	—	—
15.	West Bengal	0.4	—	—	—	—
16.	Delhi	14.3	—	—	—	—
17.	Himachal Pradesh	0.0	—	—	—	—
18.	Manipur	9.1	—	—	—	—
19.	Tripura	0.0	—	—	—	—
20.	Nagaland	0.0	—	—	—	—
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	0.0	—	—	—	—
22.	Pondicherry	0.0	—	—	—	—
TOTAL: INDIA		3.8	—	—	—	5.3

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Closing hours of Sample schools
libraries on Sundays and Holidays

s c h o o l s c l o s i n g l i b r a r i e s o n						
10.00 10.59	11.00 11.59	12.00 12.59	13.00 13.59	14.00 14.59	15.00 15.59	16.00 16.59
16.7	16.7	16.7	—	—	—	16.7
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.3	—	16.7	—	—	—	16.7
20.0	20.0	—	—	40.0	—	—
—	—	—	100.0	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0
50.0	—	—	—	50.0	—	—
7.1	14.3	35.7	21.4	—	—	7.1
17.7	5.9	—	—	5.9	11.8	5.9
—	50.0	—	25.0	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.3	33.3	—	—	—	—	33.3
—	—	100.0	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	25.0
—	100.0	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	40.0	40.0
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	100.0	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.3	12.0	10.7	8.0	5.3	5.3	16.0

NO:86(iii)(B)

SURVEY QUESTION:89(iii)

S u n d a y s & H o l i d a y s							$\frac{n}{N}$
	17.00 17.59	18.00 18.59	19.00 19.59	20.00 20.59	21.00 21.59	22.00 22.59	
33.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	6/148
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0/84
16.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6/150
—	20.0	—	—	—	—	—	5/79
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1/31
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4/106
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2/97
7.1	—	7.1	—	—	—	—	14/165
11.8	22.5	—	—	—	—	5.9	17/173
—	25.0	—	—	—	—	—	4/90
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1/48
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3/190
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1/67
75.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	4/192
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1/260
20.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	5/35
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0/5
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1/11
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0/9
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0/3
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0/10
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0/5
13.3	8.0	1.3	—	—	1.3	75/1977	

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Days of the Week when the library in Sample Schools remain closed.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	Percentages of Schools having closed on							n/N
		Sun-day	Mon-day	Tues-day	Wed-nes-day	Thur-sday	Fri-day	Satur-day	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	..	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.4	0.7	7.4	148/148
2.	Assam	..	16.7	18.2	18.2	18.2	18.2	12.1	66/84
3.	Bihar	..	3.7	4.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	4.5	134/150
4.	Gujarat	..	1.3	1.3	—	—	2.6	10.3	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	..	—	—	—	—	6.9	—	28/31
6.	Kerala	..	0.9	—	—	—	0.9	9.4	106/108
7.	Madhya Pradesh	..	2.1	1.0	1.0	2.1	1.0	6.2	97/97
8.	Madras	..	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.6	32.7	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	..	4.8	3.6	6.6	2.4	2.4	5.4	166/173
10.	Mysore	..	—	—	1.1	—	1.1	6.7	89/90
11.	Orissa	..	8.7	6.5	6.5	—	4.4	10.9	46/48
12.	Punjab	..	6.5	7.0	5.9	6.5	7.5	3.8	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	..	1.5	1.5	—	—	—	—	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	..	—	—	—	—	0.6	1.1	182/192
15.	West Bengal	..	1.3	1.3	1.3	2.6	0.9	8.8	228/260
16.	Delhi	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	12/15
18.	Manipur	..	20.0	—	—	20.0	—	20.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	8/9
20.	Nagaland	..	—	—	—	—	—	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	..	—	—	10.0	—	10.0	10.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	..	—	—	—	20.0	—	—	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		..	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	8.3	1864/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Means to ensure the use of library for reading purposes.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentage of schools ensuring use of library					$\frac{n}{N}$
		Library Period is provided	Utilization of vacant period	During recess period	Before/after school hours	Other means	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	36.5	35.8	35.1	42.6	7.4	148/148
2.	Assam	9.1	18.2	37.9	51.5	6.1	66/64
3.	Bihar	9.7	40.3	60.5	69.4	2.2	134/159
4.	Gujarat	16.7	41.0	76.9	51.3	6.4	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	20.7	65.5	72.4	20.7	—	29/31
6.	Kerala	2.8	37.7	34.0	68.9	1.9	106/100
7.	Madhya Pradesh	25.8	56.7	72.2	36.1	6.2	97/97
8.	Madras	9.1	38.8	47.9	73.9	2.4	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	22.3	57.8	53.0	45.2	3.6	166/173
10.	Mysore	19.1	51.7	42.7	51.7	3.4	89/90
11.	Orissa	82.6	13.0	26.1	39.1	2.2	46/48
12.	Punjab	25.8	53.8	57.5	47.3	7.5	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	71.6	71.6	73.1	29.9	6.0	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	18.7	83.0	59.3	39.6	0.6	182/192
15.	West Bengal	36.8	36.4	36.0	35.1	5.7	228/260
16.	Delhi	82.9	71.4	42.9	25.7	2.9	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	75.0	58.3	58.3	41.7	8.3	12/15
18.	Manipur	20.0	20.0	40.0	60.0	—	5/11
19.	Tripura	50.0	50.0	62.5	50.0	—	8/9
20.	Nagaland	—	—	50.0	100.0	—	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	60.0	60.0	60.0	20.0	30.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	40.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	—	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		26.4	48.6	50.7	47.8	4.4	1864/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Other arrangements for use of library for reading purposes in sample schools

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	Other Arrangements
1.	Andhra Pradesh	issuing books to pupils to read at home.
2.	Assam	—
3.	Bihar	reading of library books by pupils at home, during vacations and on half holidays.
4.	Gujarat	—
5.	Kerala	home readings.
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	—
7.	Madhya Pradesh	reading at home, during games periods on rainy days, in subject classes, and on Saturdays.
8.	Madras	issuing books to pupils to read at home; during spare time, and during intervals (in the afternoons) periodically, written work is given on the library work done.
9.	Maharashtra	issuing books to pupils for home and to be read on half holidays after school hours, during cultural activities period, and during dormitory hours.
10.	Mysore	issuing books at stipulated intervals.
11.	Orissa	—
12.	Punjab	issuing books to pupils for reading to homes on Saturdays during recreational periods and once a week during the language period.
13.	Rajasthan	accepting pupils to read books in the hostel and at home during summer vacations.
14.	Uttar Pradesh	issuing books for home.
15.	West Bengal	issuing books for home study after weekly test on Saturdays.
16.	Delhi	—
17.	Himachal Pradesh	—
18.	Manipur	—
19.	Tripura	—
20.	Nagaland	—
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	issuing books to pupils for study at home.
22.	Pondicherry	—

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having a librarian.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	P e r c e n t a g e s		$\frac{n}{N}$
		Schools having a librarian	Schools not having a librarian	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	67.7	32.3	148/148
2.	Assam	95.7	4.3	69/84
3.	Bihar	96.3	3.7	134/159
4.	Gujarat	63.7	36.3	77/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	86.2	3.8	29/31
6.	Kerala	51.5	48.5	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	79.4	20.6	97/97
8.	Madras	63.0	37.0	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	58.5	41.5	165/176
10.	Mysore	63.8	36.2	90/90
11.	Orissa	97.9	2.1	46/48
12.	Punjab	77.2	22.8	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	98.5	1.5	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	93.3	2.7	183/192
15.	West Bengal	82.8	17.2	228/260
16.	Delhi	100.0	0.0	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	66.7	33.3	12/15
18.	Manipur	80.0	20.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	100.0	0.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	100.0	0.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	70.0	30.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	100.0	0.0	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		77.5	22.5	1867/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Full-time or Part-time Librarian
in Sample Schools.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	P e r c e n t a g e s			$\frac{n}{N}$
		Schools having full time lib- rarian.	Schools having part- time librarian	Schools having librarian (Total)	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	21.0	46.7	67.7	148/148
2.	Assam	0.0	95.7	95.7	69/84
3.	Bihar	0.8	95.5	96.3	133/159
4.	Gujarat	7.8	55.9	63.7	77/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	6.9	79.3	86.2	29/31
6.	Kerala	2.9	48.6	51.5	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	29.9	49.5	79.4	97/97
8.	Madras	31.5	31.5	63.0	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	8.5	50.0	58.5	164/173
10.	Mysore	7.7	56.1	63.8	90/90
11.	Orissa	2.2	95.7	97.9	46/48
12.	Punjab	3.3	73.9	77.2	184/190
13.	Rajasthan	26.9	71.6	98.5	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	35.7	61.6	97.3	182/192
15.	West Bengal	4.8	78.0	82.8	228/260
16.	Delhi	100.0	—	100.0	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	0.0	66.7	66.7	12/15
18.	Manipur	0.0	80.0	80.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	0.0	100.0	100.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	100.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.0	60.0	70.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	80.0	100.0	5/5
TOTAL : INDIA		15.2	62.2	77.5	1861/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Part-time Librarians in Sample Schools.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	Percentage of Schools having part-time librarian as				$\frac{n}{N}$
		Teacher	Clerk	any Other	Schools having part-time librarian (total)	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	24.5	2.7	9.5	46.7	148/148
2.	Assam	88.4	5.8	1.5	95.7	69/84
3.	Bihar	75.2	18.0	2.3	95.5	133/159
4.	Gujarat	39.0	6.5	10.4	55.9	77/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	72.4	6.9	—	79.3	29/31
6.	Kerala	38.1	3.8	6.7	48.6	105/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	46.4	1.0	2.1	49.5	97/97
8.	Madras	21.8	0.6	9.1	31.5	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	37.2	5.5	7.3	50.0	164/173
10.	Mysore	33.0	11.0	12.1	56.1	90/90
11.	Orissa	87.0	6.5	2.2	95.7	46/48
12.	Punjab	70.1	3.3	0.5	73.9	184/190
13.	Rajasthan	56.7	14.9	—	71.6	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	40.7	18.7	2.2	61.6	182/192
15.	West Bengal	61.8	13.6	2.6	78.0	228/260
16.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	66.7	—	—	66.7	12/15
18.	Manipur	80.0	—	—	80.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	100.0	—	—	100.0	8/8
20.	Nagaland	50.0	—	—	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	50.0	10.0	—	60.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	40.0	20.0	80.0	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		49.6	8.1	4.6	62.3	1861/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIATable: Other part-time persons in-charge
of library in sample schools

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	Other persons
1.	Andhra Pradesh	office attender, library attender and pupil member of the library committee.
2.	Assam	—
3.	Bihar	library assistant.
4.	Gujarat	pupils representatives.
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	—
6.	Kerala	attender, peon and class teachers incharge.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	—
8.	Madras	assistant in-charge, library attender, office attender, laboratory attender and an outsider in the honorary capacity.
9.	Maharashtra	headclerk and retire teachers.
10.	Mysore	library attender and senior students.
11.	Orissa.	the attender.
12.	Punjab	—
13.	Rajasthan	—
14.	Uttar Pradesh	library attendant.
15.	West Bengal	the headmaster
16.	Delhi	—
17.	Himachal Pradesh	—
18.	Manipur	—
19.	Tripura	—
20.	Nagaland	—
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—
22.	Pondicherry	the library attender.

SURVEY QUESTION: 80

Average number of Journals/Periodicals,
Professional Journals for Teachers, and Daily Newspapers,
per school, pertaining to responding schools only and not
to all schools in particular States/Union Territories.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	P e r c e n t a g e	
		Journals/Periodicals	
		Percentage of Res-ponding Schools.	Average per School.
1.	Andhra Pradesh	93.9	9 =
2.	Assam	79.7	4
3.	Bihar	86.6	6
4.	Gujarat	88.3	13
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	72.4	5
6.	Kerala	72.6	4
7.	Madhya Pradesh	88.7	7
8.	Madras	98.8	7
9.	Maharashtra	88.5	10
10.	Mysore	93.3	10
11.	Orissa	87.0	5
12.	Punjab	91.4	7
13.	Rajasthan	100.0	22
14.	Uttar Pradesh	86.9	10
15.	West Bengal	72.8	4
16.	Delhi	100.0	13
17.	Himachal Pradesh	93.3	7
18.	Manipur	80.0	5
19.	Tripura	100.0	24
20.	Nagaland	100.0	2
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	80.0	10
22.	Pondicherry	40.0	2
TOTAL : INDIA		87.2	8

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Journals/Periodicals subscribed to by Sample Schools.

S c h o o l s S u b s c r i b i n g	
<u>Professional Journals for Teachers</u>	
Percentage of Respon- ding Schools	Average per School.
50.0	2
36.2	2
77.6	2
80.5	4
55.2	2
52.8	2
53.6	2
70.9	1
71.5	3
81.1	2
71.7	2
36.6	2
95.5	3
56.3	2
76.3	2
62.9	2
66.7	2
60.0	2
100.0	17
50.0	2
80.0	4
20.0	2
63.7	2

210(4) 333

NO: 90

SURVEY QUESTION:90

t o		$\frac{n}{N}$
D a i l y N e w s p a p e r s		
Percentage of Respond- ing Schools	Average per School.	
100.0	3	148/148
85.5	2	69/84
94.8	2	134/159
93.5	3	77/79
82.8	2	29/31
82.1	2	106/106
99.0	3	97/97
100.0	3	165/165
91.5	4	165/173
100.0	3	90/90
97.8	2	46/48
100.0	2	186/190
100.0	4	67/67
98.4	3	183/192
92.1	2	228/260
100.0	3	35/35
91.7	3	12/15
80.0	2	5/11
100.0	3	8/9
100.0	2	2/3
80.0	3	10/10
60.0	1	5/5
96.2	3	1867/1977

SURVEY QUESTION:90

211(1)

SURVEY QUESTION:91

NO: 91

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	Type of Income	P e r c e n t a g e	
			State Govt. Grants.	Local Body Grants
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Recurring	3.7	0.7
		Non-Recurring	46.0	—
		Total	7.1	0.6
2.	Assam	Recurring	45.1	0.7
		Non-Recurring	71.4	—
		Total	45.2	1.2
3.	Bihar	Recurring	21.3	1.3
		Non-Recurring	69.6	2.0
		Total	33.5	1.5
4.	Gujarat	Recurring	38.3	3.2
		Non-Recurring	31.6	—
		Total	36.9	2.5
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	Recurring	...	—
		Non-Recurring	74.9	9.0
		Total	...	2.9

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Library Income by Sources during 1962-63
in Sample Schools.

o f l i b r a r y I n c o m e b y S o u r c e s			
Fees	Donations	Fines	Other Sources
92.6	0.3	—	2.7
—	3.5	—	50.5
85.1	0.6	—	6.6
54.0	—	—	0.2
—	—	—	...
53.6	—	—	—
49.6	14.7	0.2	12.9
—	24.2	—	4.2
37.1	17.1	0.1	10.7
30.6	2.8	—	25.1
—	50.5	—	17.9
24.0	13.0	—	23.6
26.5	—	—	...
—	—	—	16.1
17.9	—	—	...

2113)

NO:91

SURVEY QUESTION:91

Average Income (Rs.)	n
448	133
476	11
487	133
925	58
275	2
931	58
538	100
648	28
719	100
258	24
282	6
329	24
485	13
247	9
629	13

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	Types of Income	P e r c e n t - a g e
			State Govt. Grants
6.	Kerala		
		Recurring	0.3
		Non-Recurring	71.4
		Total	12.8
7.	Madhya Pradesh		
		Recurring	20.1
		Non-Recurring	81.5
		Total	38.4
8.	Madras		
		Recurring	2.3
		Non-Recurring	...
		Total	...
9.	Maharashtra		
		Recurring	6.9
		Non-Recurring	5.7
		Total	6.7
10.	Mysore		
		Recurring	4.4
		Non-Recurring	...
		Total	10.8
11.	Orissa		
		Recurring	27.9
		Non-Recurring	90.6
		Total	48.0

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Library Income by Sources during 1962-63
in Sample Schools

of library Income by			
Local Body Grants.	Fees	Donations	Fines
—	...	2.5	0.3
—	—	32.3	—
—	...	7.7	0.2
4.3	51.6	0.5	2.5
0.6	—	1.6	—
0.3	36.2	0.9	1.7
—	96.6	—	0.3
—	—	*	—
—	78.4	*	0.2
2.6	69.0	2.4	*
41.6	—	—	—
2.8	57.4	2.0	*
0.5	78.1	2.5	1.5
3.1	—	49.9	—
0.8	69.8	7.6	1.4
0.2	65.9	2.4	3.2
—	—	0.4	—
0.1	44.8	4.6	2.2

Sources	Average Income (Rs.)	n
Other Sources		
...	597	97
6.3	1249	10
...	726	97
21.0	954	51
16.3	1151	18
22.5	1360	51
0.3	604	142
...	1429	15
...	753	142
19.1	768	51
52.7	884	9
31.1	924	51
130	763	71
...	634	12
9.6	855	71
0.4	307	42
—	867	7
0.3	451	42
339		

- 211(7)
(b)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	Type of Income	P e r c e n t a g e
			State Govt. Grants
12.	Punjab	Recurring	4.2
		Non-Recurring	...
		Total	15.3
13.	Rajasthan	Recurring	20.9
		Non-Recurring	94.9
		Total	30.9
14.	Uttar Pradesh	Recurring	11.4
		Non-Recurring	79.6
		Total	33.6
15.	West Bengal	Recurring	18.2
		Non-Recurring	75.2
		Total	35.1
16.	Delhi	Recurring	24.5
		Non-Recurring	60.6
		Total	33.0
17.	Himachal Pradesh	Recurring	87.0
		Non-Recurring	100.0
		Total	95.2

- 211(4)
(h)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Library Income by Sources during 1962-63 in Sample Schools

of library income by				
	Local Body Grants	Fees	Donations	Fines
—		51.2	2.6	5.9
—		—	20.9	—
—		43.9	5.2	5.1
2.4		70.9	1.5	—
—		—	5.1	—
2.1		61.3	2.0	—
*		77.0	1.3	0.2
2.5		—	12.3	—
8.0		51.9	4.9	0.1
0.4		71.3	0.6	0.2
5.9		—	5.3	—
2.1		50.2	2.0	0.1
7.0		47.2	5.3	0.1
36.2		—	3.2	—
13.9		36.0	4.8	0.1
—		8.7	—	—
—		—	—	—
—		3.2	—	—

Sources	Average Income (Rs.)	n
Other Sources		
36.1	1066	85
...	810	19
20.5	1241	85
4.3	969	65
—	575	17
3.7	1119	65
10.1	1528	139
5.6	2701	38
1.5	2267	139
9.3	428	166
13.6	712	42
11.5	608	166
15.9	1019	21
—	948	7
12.2	1335	21
4.3	460	5
—	1300	3
16	1240	5
342		

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	Type of Income	P e r c e n t a g e
			State Govt. Grant.
18.	Manipur	Recurring	—
		Non-Recurring	100.0
		Total	25.0
19.	Tripura	Recurring	11.0
		Non-Recurring	—
		Total	10.7
20.	Nagaland	Recurring	100.0
		Non-Recurring	100.0
		Total	100.0
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	Recurring	—
		Non-Recurring	—
		Total	—
22.	Pondicherry	Recurring	—
		Non-Recurring	—
		Total	—
TOTAL : INDIA			
		Recurring	13.6
		Non-Recurring	77.6
		Total	27.8

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Library Income by Source during 1962-63
in Sample Schools.

of Library Income by			
Local Body Grants.	Fees	Donations	Fines
—	...	—	5.4
—	—	—	—
—	...	—	4.0
—	...	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	...	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	75.1	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	75.1	—	—
—	100.0	—	—
—	—	—	—
—	100.0	—	—
0.9	72.0	21.1	1.0
3.0	—	11.7	—
1.4	50.0	344	0.7

NO;91

- 211/2
(2)

SURVEY QUESTION:91

Sources	Average Income (Rs.)	n
Other Sources		
.....	963	4
—	377	3
...	1246	4
...	787	6
...	150	1
...	787	6
...		
—	1100	1
—	200	1
—	1300	1
—		
24.9	563	5
—	—	—
24.9	563	5
—	737	1
—	—	—
—	737	1
—		
10.4	740	1280
7.7	1047	258
9.9	951	1280
345		

- 212(1)-346

NO:91(e)

SURVEY QUESTION:91(e)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Other sources of library income in sample schools

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Other sources
1.	Andhra Pradesh	special library fee, collections from those losing or missing books, management funds and fees from forward committees.
2.	Assam	—
3.	Bihar	special allotment by managing committee, school children fund, annual allotment from general fund, common room fund, monthly students contributions, etc.
4.	Gujarat	—
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	the management and the news fund.
6.	Kerala	manager's contributions, the management, central government grant/aid, endowments, special fees, and the sale of old newspapers.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	the management, book donations, school contingencies, a part of amalgamated fund etc.
8.	Madras	the compensation for loss and fee from state government, the recovery of the last library compensation grant, managements contribution, school fund, special fees, pupils literary association fund, collections from pupils, recovery from pupils, auction of old books and maps and miscellaneous sources.
9.	Maharashtra	term fee, general receipts, amalgamated fund and the sale of old newspapers.
10.	Mysore	central government grant, subscriptions from pupils, the management, term fee, weekly donations from pupils and sale proceeds.
11.	Orissa	general fund, the reading room fund and the school contingencies.
12.	Punjab	school amalgamated fund, pupils fund, union fund, read cross fund, library fund, science contingencies, municipal committee's fund, etc.

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Other sources of library income in sample schools

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Other sources
1.	Andhra Pradesh	special library fee, collections from those losing or missing books, management funds and fees from forward committees.
2.	Assam	—
3.	Bihar	special allotment by managing committee, school children fund, annual allotment from general fund, common room fund, monthly students contributions, etc.
4.	Gujarat	—
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	the management and the news fund.
6.	Kerala	manager's contributions, the management, central government grant/aid, endowments, special fees, and the sale of old newspapers.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	the management, book donations, school contingencies, a part of amalgamated fund etc.
8.	Madras	the compensation for loss and fee from state government, the recovery of the last library compensation grant, managements contribution, school fund, special fees, pupils literary association fund, collections from pupils, recovery from pupils, auction of old books and maps and miscellaneous sources.
9.	Maharashtra	term fee, general receipts, amalgamated fund and the sale of old newspapers.
10.	Mysore	central government grant, subscriptions from pupils, the management, term fee, weekly donations from pupils and sale proceeds.
11.	Orissa	general fund, the reading room fund and the school contingencies.
12.	Punjab	school amalgamated fund, pupils fund, union fund, read cross fund, library fund, science contingencies, municipal committee's fund, etc.
13.	Rajasthan	the management and the reading room fees.
14.	Uttar Pradesh	the management, the maintenance fund, endowments, and the cost of replaced books
15.	West Bengal	the West Bengal Board of secondary education, school fund, session fee, students contributions, bank interest, opening balance and the sale of papers.
16.	Delhi	pupils reading room fund, the magazine fund and the lost books.
17.	Himachal Pradesh	the union fund.
18.	Manipur	—
19.	Triपुरa	—
20.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—
21.	Nagaland	—
22.	Pondicherry	—

213 (1)

SURVEY QUESTION: 92

Average (library) expenditures incurred by the schools
pertain to responding schools only and not to all schools
in States/Union Territories.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	L i b r a r y	
		Percentage to Reporting Schools.	Average Amount Rs.
1.	Andhra Pradesh	72.0	507
2.	Assam	79.4	259
3.	Bihar	86.1	323
4.	Gujarat	80.0	364
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	58.6	199
6.	Kerala	98.4	140
7.	Madhya Pradesh	66.3	592
8.	Madras	65.4	659
9.	Maharashtra	89.9	378
10.	Mysore	68.5	420
11.	Orissa	75.6	379
12.	Punjab	75.8	403
13.	Rajasthan	59.1	847
14.	Uttar Pradesh	86.3	760
15.	West Bengal	82.1	407
16.	Delhi	50.0	1272
17.	Himachal Pradesh	44.4	377
18.	Manipur	60.0	1008
19.	Tripura	57.1	622
20.	Nagaland	100.0	625
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	60.0	182
22.	Pondicherry	100.0	400
TOTAL : INDIA		77.3	478

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Annual Expenditure incurred on library Books & Journals in Sample Schools during 1958-59 to 1962-63.

E x p e n d i t u r e		i n c u r r e d b y	
1959-60		1960-61	
Percentage to Reporting Schools.	Average Amount Rs.	Percentage to Reporting Schools	Average Amount Rs.
80.4	503	90.9	476
89.7	279	92.7	381
90.7	315	95.4	390
93.3	407	92.0	413
69.0	242	86.2	447
91.4	343	95.2	397
74.2	716	79.8	611
67.3	693	75.5	661
93.7	427	93.7	533
74.2	513	84.3	494
84.4	331	93.3	328
79.1	413	82.4	434
74.2	1035	84.9	1055
85.7	700	89.1	828
85.6	474	90.6	420
62.5	1027	75.0	1105
66.7	451	66.7	626
80.0	1071	100.0	...
71.4	729	85.7	2813
100.0	628	100.0	775
60.0	238	70.0	586
100.0	568	100.0	689
82.2	507	87.8	544
350			

213(4) 351

NO: 92

SURVEY QUESTION: 92

t h e S c h o o l s				$\frac{n}{N}$
1961-62		1962-63		
Percentage to Reporting Schools	Average Amount Rs.	Percentage to Reporting Schools	Average Amount Rs.	
96.5	487	96.5	548	143/148
92.7	341	91.2	282	68/84
92.3	346	89.9	463	129/159
93.7	492	98.7	453	75/79
93.1	373	86.2	393	29/31
94.2	649	96.2	585	104/106
86.5	694	87.6	736	89/97
92.5	589	93.7	671	159/165
95.6	521	96.2	559	159/173
89.9	546	95.5	556	89/90
97.8	271	95.6	447	45/48
84.6	553	90.1	560	182/190
92.4	1135	92.4	982	66/67
89.1	849	90.9	1048	175/192
91.9	423	89.2	490	223/260
84.4	1196	87.5	1055	32/35
77.8	483	100.0	1383	9/15
100.0	...	100.0	...	5/11
85.7	979	71.4	817	7/9
100.0	750	100.0	825	2/3
60.0	330	90.0	609	10/10
100.0	1650	100.0	745	1/5
91.4	568	92.5	619	1801/1977

- 214(1)-

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having separate Library/
Reading Room Fund

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories.	Percentages		$\frac{n}{N}$
		Schools having Library/Reading Room Fund.	Schools not having Library/Reading Room Fund.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	68.5	31.5	143/148
2.	Assam	57.4	42.6	68/84
3.	Bihar	51.9	48.1	129/153
4.	Gujarat	9.3	90.7	75/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	48.3	51.7	29/31
6.	Kerala	46.1	53.9	104/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	32.6	67.4	89/97
8.	Madras	73.0	27.0	159/165
9.	Maharashtra	5.0	95.0	159/170
10.	Mysore	77.5	22.5	89/90
11.	Orissa	73.3	26.7	45/48
12.	Punjab	23.1	76.9	182/190
13.	Rajasthan	86.4	13.6	63/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	77.1	22.9	175/178
15.	West Bengal	46.2	53.8	223/260
16.	Delhi	96.9	3.1	32/33
17.	Himachal Pradesh	22.2	77.8	9/15
18.	Manipur	66.7	33.3	6/11
19.	Tripura	42.9	57.1	7/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	20.0	80.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	100.0	0.0	1/8
TOTAL : INDIA		50.4	49.6	1802/1977

215(1)

SURVEY QUESTION:94

Average (library) grant received by the schools
refers to responding schools only and not at all to entire
sample in States/Union Territories.

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools in receipt of some special grant from the State Department of Education for strengthening the library during five years : 1958-59 to 1962-63.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	P e r c e n t a g e s		$\frac{n}{N}$
		Schools in receipt of the grant.	Schools not in receipt of the Grant.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	16.2	83.8	148/148
2.	Assam	16.7	83.3	66/84
3.	Bihar	37.3	62.7	134/159
4.	Gujarat	12.8	87.2	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	27.6	72.4	29/31
6.	Kerala	16.0	84.0	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	20.6	79.4	97/97
8.	Madras	30.3	69.7	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	8.4	91.6	166/173
10.	Mysore	33.7	66.3	89/90
11.	Orissa	50.0	50.0	46/48
12.	Punjab	19.9	80.1	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	64.2	35.8	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	41.8	58.2	182/192
15.	West Bengal	38.2	61.8	228/260
16.	Delhi	71.4	28.6	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	8.3	91.7	12/15
18.	Manipur	80.0	20.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	87.5	12.5	8/9
20.	Nagaland	0.0	100.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.0	90.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	80.0	5/5
TOTAL:INDIA		28.5	71.5	1864/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	L i b r a r y	
		Percentage of Reporting schools.	Average Amount Rs.
		1958-59	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5.4	204
2.	Assam	9.1	596
3.	Bihar	21.6	201
4.	Gujarat	5.1	4636
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	13.8	225
6.	Kerala	0.9	50
7.	Madhya Pradesh	4.1	1162
8.	Madras	8.5	1744
9.	Maharashtra	3.0	86
10.	Mysore	7.9	350
11.	Orissa	21.7	627
12.	Punjab	6.0	948
13.	Rajasthan	23.9	6976
14.	Uttar Pradesh	9.9	1798
15.	West Bengal	12.3	1169
16.	Delhi	28.6	895
17.	Himachal Pradesh	0.0	—
18.	Manipur	40.0	750
19.	Tripura	37.5	1567
20.	Nagaland	0.0	—
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	0.0	—
22.	Pondicherry	0.0	—
TOTAL : INDIA		9.7	1506

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Year-wise amount of grant received by Sample Schools from the State Department of Education for strengthening the Library.

g r a n t r e c e i v e d b y t h e			
1959-60		1960-61	
Percentage of Reporting Schools	Average Amount Rs.	Percentage of Reporting Schools	Average Amount Rs.
6.8	5.56	6.8	851
9.1	233	6.1	213
20.9	210	23.1	367
6.4	4592	6.4	5074
10.3	175	27.6	289
0.9	65	0.9	135
4.1	850	4.1	221
12.1	1389	9.1	2360
2.4	174	4.2	452
16.9	462	9.0	389
21.7	396	21.7	501
4.8	314	8.1	430
28.4	2275	41.8	2336
6.1	2133	6.6	1661
17.1	1195	10.5	887
37.1	674	42.9	934
0.0	—	0.0	—
0.0	—	20.0	750
37.5	1167	37.5	4450
0.0	—	0.0	—
0.0	—	0.0	—
0.0	—	0.0	—
10.7	1037	10.8	1180

S c h o o l s				$\frac{n}{N}$
1961-62		1962-63		
Percentage of Reported Schools.	Average Amount Rs.	Percentage of Reported Schools.	Average Amount Rs.	
7.4	1067	8.8	508	148/148
6.1	200	6.1	1438	66/84
23.9	382	25.4	318	134/159
2.6	14317	5.1	6702	78/79
27.6	203	27.6	329	29/31
5.7	1027	13.8	1014	106/106
8.3	826	11.3	728	97/97
7. 7.3	1652	7.9	1894	165/165
2.4	186	4.2	356	166/173
14.6	492	9.0	332	89/90
13.0	450	21.7	1208	46/48
7.0	186	13.4	553	186/190
40.3	1996	40.3	1475	67/67
8.8	1871	20.3	2254	182/192
14.9	1140	13.6	919	223/260
45.7	1250	31.4	1594	35/35
0.0	—	8.3	1200	12/15
20.0	3000	40.0	365	5/11
37.5	900	12.5	500	8/9
0.0	—	0.0	—	2/3
0.0	—	10.0	405	10/10
25.0	557	0.0	—	4/15
11.6	1146	13.8	1156	1863/1977

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Morning Assembly			
		C	S	B	T
1.	Andhra Pradesh	0.7	69.6	18.2	88.5
2.	Assam	3.0	18.2	4.6	25.8
3.	Bihar	0.8	17.2	1.5	19.5
4.	Gujarat	5.1	64.1	12.8	82.0
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	3.5	65.5	27.6	96.6
6.	Kerala	1.9	83.0	10.4	95.3
7.	Madhya Pradesh	3.1	61.9	17.5	82.5
8.	Madras	2.4	77.6	19.4	99.4
9.	Maharashtra	4.8	36.8	5.4	47.0
10.	Mysore	2.3	58.4	14.6	75.3
11.	Orissa	4.4	43.5	8.7	56.6
12.	Punjab	1.1	65.9	14.8	81.8
13.	Rajasthan	-	68.7	26.9	95.6
14.	Uttar Pradesh	1.1	65.9	14.8	81.8
15.	West Bengal	3.1	39.5	11.8	54.4
16.	Delhi	-	77.1	17.1	94.2
17.	Himachal Pradesh	-	91.7	8.3	100.0
18.	Manipur	-	40.0	40.0	80.0
19.	Tripura	-	50.0	12.5	62.5
20.	Nagaland	-	100.0	-	100.0
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	50.0	30.0	80.0
23.	Pondicherry	-	60.0	-	60.0
TOTAL:: INDIA		2.2	57.0	13.6	72.8

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Co-curricular Activities organized in Sample Schools
 Classwise(C), Schoolwise(S), or both classwise & Schoolwise(B)
 Classwise(C), Schoolwise(S), or both classwise & Schoolwise(B)

Percentage of Schools organizing Activities:				Percentage of Schools organizing Activities:			
Dramatics				Debates			
C	S	B	T	C	S	B	T
4.1	52.7	23.3	79.1	41.9	21.6	27.0	90.5
3.0	40.9	12.1	56.0	9.1	47.0	28.8	84.9
0.8	47.0	12.7	60.5	24.6	26.9	23.4	79.9
5.1	51.3	24.4	80.8	23.1	21.8	46.3	91.1
13.8	31.0	24.1	68.9	20.7	10.3	51.7	82.7
9.4	36.3	16.0	62.2	35.9	12.2	23.3	71.4
8.3	45.4	24.7	77.4	21.7	27.8	43.3	92.8
10.9	26.7	24.9	62.5	24.9	24.2	24.2	73.3
12.1	34.9	19.9	66.9	25.9	19.9	38.6	84.4
12.4	32.6	23.6	68.6	21.4	28.1	43.8	93.3
-	63.0	13.0	76.0	23.1	8.7	58.7	93.5
5.0	41.2	20.9	67.1	24.2	25.3	40.1	89.6
4.5	61.2	19.4	85.1	13.4	35.8	46.3	95.5
5.0	41.2	20.9	67.1	24.2	25.3	40.1	89.6
5.7	46.1	20.2	72.0	27.6	18.4	17.1	63.1
2.9	37.1	34.3	74.3	14.3	28.6	31.4	74.3
8.3	41.7	33.3	83.3	16.7	33.3	25.0	75.0
-	-	20.0	20.0	-	-	60.0	60.0
-	75.0	25.0	100.0	12.5	62.5	25.0	100.0
-	50.0	-	50.0	50.0	50.0	-	100.0
20.0	50.0	20.0	90.0	30.0	20.0	40.0	90.0
-	40.0	20.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	-	40.0
7.0	42.1	20.9	70.0	24.6	23.8	32.2	80.6

217(3)

SURVEY QUESTION : 95

in 1962-63:

and in Total (T)

Hobby Clubs				Excursion a Trips			
C	S	B	T	C	S	B	T
6.8	7.4	1.4	15.6	21.6	18.2	14.2	54.0
3.0	-	-	3.0	4.6	21.2	4.5	30.4
1.5	-	-	1.5	1.5	11.2	6.6	18.7
6.4	12.8	-	19.2	18.0	34.6	39.7	92.3
3.5	3.5	-	7.0	17.2	37.9	37.9	93.0
1.9	5.7	1.9	9.5	10.4	51.9	20.8	83.1
3.1	12.4	3.1	15.6	21.7	21.7	15.5	58.9
6.7	7.3	3.6	17.6	23.6	30.9	31.5	86.0
3.6	6.0	3.6	13.2	27.1	23.5	33.1	83.7
3.4	3.4	2.3	9.1	16.9	37.1	22.5	76.5
-	2.2	2.2	4.4	6.3	30.4	6.5	43.4
5.0	2.2	0.6	7.8	13.1	13.2	8.2	39.5
10.5	6.0	4.5	21.0	11.9	34.3	29.9	76.1
5.0	2.2	0.6	7.8	18.1	13.2	8.2	39.5
4.8	2.6	0.9	8.3	16.2	22.8	8.8	47.8
5.7	8.6	8.6	22.9	25.7	28.6	20.0	74.3
8.3	16.7	16.7	41.7	25.0	41.7	16.7	83.4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.5	-	-	12.5	12.5	62.5	-	75.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.0	-	-	10.0	20.0	50.0	30.0	100.0
-	-	-	-	20.0	40.0	-	60.0
5.6	5.2	2.7	13.5	16.5	24.7	17.5	58.7

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Essay writing Competitions			
		C	S	B	T
1.	Andhra Pradesh	43.2	17.6	24.3	35.1
2.	Assam	12.1	27.3	21.2	60.6
3.	Bihar	11.9	23.1	10.5	45.5
4.	Gujarat	11.5	39.7	14.1	65.3
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	17.2	-	6.9	24.1
6.	Kerala	12.2	50.0	27.4	89.6
7.	Madhya Pradesh	19.6	23.7	19.6	62.9
8.	Madras	35.2	29.1	23.6	37.9
9.	Maharashtra	23.5	15.1	19.3	57.9
10.	Mysore	23.6	27.0	22.5	75.1
11.	Orissa	19.6	22.2	19.0	63.2
12.	Punjab	16.7	2.7	5.9	25.3
13.	Rajasthan	25.9	25.9	29.9	77.7
14.	Uttar Pradesh	17.6	13.2	14.3	45.1
15.	West Bengal	13.4	12.7	14.0	45.1
16.	Delhi	14.3	28.6	8.6	51.5
17.	Himachal Pradesh	25.0	25.0	16.7	66.7
18.	Manipur	-	-	40.0	40.0
19.	Trigura	37.5	25.0	12.5	75.0
20.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	40.0	10.0	20.0	70.0
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	40.0	-	60.0
TOTAL :: INDIA		21.4	20.7	17.2	59.3

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Co-curricular Activities organized in Sample Schools
Class-wise (c), School wise (S), or both class wise & School-

Percentage of Schools organizing Activities:

Elocution Competitions				School Magazine			
C	S	B	T	C	S	B	T
35.8	21.6	27.0	84.4	5.4	23.0	6.8	33.2
-	13.6	10.6	24.2	1.5	40.9	15.2	57.6
4.5	12.7	4.5	21.7	-	25.4	0.8	26.2
11.9	37.2	20.5	69.6	21.8	28.2	32.1	82.1
3.5	10.3	3.5	17.3	3.5	13.8	-	17.3
7.6	57.6	31.1	96.3	14.2	13.2	5.7	33.1
8.3	21.7	19.6	49.6	3.1	23.7	14.4	41.2
36.4	33.3	24.2	93.9	7.9	27.9	11.5	47.3
10.8	22.3	30.7	63.8	15.1	28.9	19.9	63.9
19.1	31.5	21.4	72.0	6.7	29.2	18.0	53.9
10.9	30.4	10.0	54.3	15.2	30.4	8.7	54.3
3.8	6.5	4.3	14.6	-	11.8	2.7	14.5
9.0	20.9	16.4	46.3	3.0	36.7	10.5	70.2
9.9	14.8	16.5	41.2	1.1	37.4	12.1	50.6
4.0	2.6	2.6	9.2	9.7	39.0	8.8	57.5
5.7	14.3	5.7	25.7	2.9	22.9	11.4	37.2
8.3	-	-	8.3	-	58.3	8.3	66.6
-	-	40.0	40.0	-	20.0	40.0	60.0
12.5	-	-	12.5	-	87.5	-	87.5
-	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	50.0
30.0	30.0	20.0	80.0	-	50.0	10.0	60.0
-	60.0	-	60.0	-	-	-	-
12.5	20.2	16.0	48.7	6.4	28.9	10.7	46.0

in 1962-63:

wise (b), and in Tata (T)

School Parliament				Junior Red Cross			
C	S	B	T	C	S	B	T
2.0	39.9	8.1	50.0	4.1	31.1	6.8	42.0
-	22.7	7.6	30.3	3.0	9.1	-	12.1
6.7	32.1	13.4	52.2	-	13.4	0.8	14.2
3.9	25.6	14.1	43.6	-	1.3	-	1.3
3.5	25.7	-	24.2	10.3	13.8	6.9	31.0
3.8	28.3	9.4	41.5	-	9.4	1.9	11.3
1.0	23.7	13.4	38.1	1.0	4.1	1.0	6.1
3.0	35.8	6.7	45.5	0.6	20.0	2.4	23.0
5.4	28.1	7.9	40.5	1.1	11.2	2.3	14.6
-	8.7	4.4	13.1	-	41.3	-	41.3
2.2	18.8	5.4	26.4	10.2	46.8	17.2	24.2
1.5	74.6	14.9	91.0	-	31.3	-	31.3
2.2	16.5	4.4	23.1	4.4	19.8	7.1	31.3
1.3	4.0	0.9	6.2	0.4	4.0	0.4	4.8
2.9	37.1	5.7	45.7	14.3	42.9	22.9	30.1
-	75.0	-	75.0	-	41.7	8.3	50.0
-	-	40.0	40.0	-	-	-	-
-	75.0	-	75.0	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	10.0	10.0	-	30.0	-	30.0
-	20.0	-	20.0	-	20.0	-	20.0
2.6	25.4	7.4	35.4	2.7	17.8	4.2	24.7

217(7)

HO: 95(A)

Sl.No.	States/Union Territories	Scouts & Guides			
		C	S	B	T
1.	Andhra Pradesh	25.7	66.2	12.2	81.1
2.	Assam	4.6	24.2	7.6	36.4
3.	Bihar	1.5	35.8	9.7	47.0
4.	Gujarat	1.3	20.5	3.9	25.7
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	10.3	41.4	10.3	62.0
6.	Kerala	-	45.3	8.5	53.8
7.	Madhya Pra-desh	6.2	32.0	6.2	44.4
8.	Madras	1.2	40.0	2.4	43.6
9.	Maharashtra	4.8	30.7	4.2	39.7
10.	Mysore	2.3	40.0	4.5	47.1
11.	Orissa	-	43.5	2.2	45.7
12.	Punjab	5.9	46.2	17.2	69.3
13.	Rajasthan	4.5	76.1	6.0	86.6
14.	Uttar Pra desh	8.8	43.4	17.6	69.8
15.	West Bengal	0.4	6.1	1.8	8.3
16.	Delhi	2.9	57.1	14.3	74.3
17.	Himachal Pradesh	8.5	58.3	16.7	83.5
18.	Manipur	-	-	-	-
19.	Tripura	-	25.0	-	25.0
20.	Nagaland	-	100.0	-	100.0
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	40.0	10.0	50.0
22.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-
TOTAL:: INDIA		3.4	37.9	8.2	49.5

SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Co-curricular Activities organised in Sample Schools

Class-wise (C), School wise (S), or both class wise &

Percentage of Schools organizing Activities

N.C.C./I.C.C.				National Discipline Scheme			
C	S	B	T	C	S	B	T
2.7	53.4	6.3	62.9	2.7	53.4	6.7	62.8
7.6	34.9	12.1	54.6	7.6	34.9	12.1	64.6
2.2	61.9	9.7	73.8	2.2	58.2	9.0	69.4
12.0	47.4	6.4	71.8	19.2	44.9	6.4	70.5
20.7	31.0	17.2	68.9	20.7	31.0	17.2	68.9
-	44.3	4.7	49.0	-	40.6	4.7	45.3
8.3	41.2	9.3	58.8	8.3	41.2	9.3	58.8
1.8	64.2	5.5	71.5	1.8	63.6	5.5	70.9
15.1	34.3	7.8	57.2	15.1	34.3	7.8	57.2
2.3	41.6	6.7	50.6	2.3	41.6	6.7	50.6
4.4	56.5	4.4	65.3	4.4	54.4	4.4	63.2
9.7	41.9	15.6	67.2	9.7	41.4	15.1	66.2
9.0	73.1	7.5	89.6	9.0	73.1	7.5	89.6
13.7	41.8	15.4	70.9	13.7	40.1	15.4	69.2
10.1	30.7	7.5	48.3	10.1	30.7	7.5	48.3
11.4	48.6	11.4	71.4	11.4	48.6	11.4	71.4
16.7	66.6	16.7	100.0	16.7	66.6	16.7	100.0
-	20.0	40.0	60.0	-	20.0	40.0	60.0
12.5	87.5	-	100.0	12.5	87.5	-	100.0
-	50.0	-	50.0	-	50.0	-	50.0
20.0	-	-	20.0	20.0	-	-	20.0
-	40.0	-	40.0	-	40.0	-	40.0
8.2	45.8	9.2	63.2	8.3	44.9	9.1	62.3

217(9)

SURVEY QUESTION: (95)

in 1962-63:

School wise (B), and in Total (T)

Others					N
C	S	B	T		
2.0	4.1	4.1	10.2	148/148	
1.5	12.1	3.0	16.6	66/84	
2.2	4.5	3.0	9.7	134/159	
2.6	6.4	2.6	11.6	78/79	
-	-	-	-	29/31	
0.9	17.9	6.6	25.4	106/106	
3.1	3.1	3.1	9.3	97/97	
1.2	9.1	1.2	11.5	166/165	
-	9.6	1.8	11.4	166/163	
-	9.6	2.3	11.3	39/90	
-	8.7	-	8.7	46/48	
2.2	4.8	1.6	3.6	136/190	
-	13.4	4.5	17.9	67/67	
5.5	9.9	2.3	13.2	182/192	
2.6	9.7	3.5	15.8	228/260	
-	3.6	11.4	20.0	35/35	
-	-	8.3	8.3	12/15	
-	-	-	-	5/11	
12.5	-	12.5	25.0	8/9	
-	-	-	-	2/3	
-	-	-	-	10/10	
-	-	-	-	5/5	
1.9	8.0	5.0	12.9	1864/1977	

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Other Co-curricular activities organized in sample schools

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Other Activities
1.	Andhra Pradesh	safety squads, pen friends club, USO forum, inter-school competition and social service.
2.	Assam	social service.
3.	Bihar	general knowledge competition test and social service.
4.	Gujarat	science clubs, extra readings, gymnasium, gardening and garba dances.
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	-
6.	Kerala	youth festivals, science clubs, social service league, arts association and athletics associations.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	cinema shows, music competition, drill/PT and gardening.
8.	Madras	science clubs, mathematics clubs, social service league, national physical efficiency drive, citizenship training and school musical choir.
9.	Maharashtra	school orchestra, science club, mass drill, bharat sewa dal, etc.
10.	Mysore	bharat sewa dal, school orchestra, school panchayat, bulletin boards, science clubs and mass drill.
11.	Orissa	science clubs, picnics and news bulletins
12.	Punjab	bal sabha, national physical efficiency drive competition, young farmers club, school wall manuscripts, group meetings, bhangra, gymnastic, folk dances, agriculture, havan, etc.
13.	Rajasthan	shram daan, science clubs, gardening, national physical efficiency drive, etc.
14.	Uttar Pradesh	prantiya raksha dal, science club, first aid, social service, st. john ambulance, bargade (India), poems and songs and sarasvati puja.
15.	West Bengal	gardening and gaming, celebration of national festivals, recitations, variety programmes, science clubs, play and games, st. john ambulance, sadagar sasadachar samati, tagore jayanti and sarasvati puja.
16.	Delhi	science clubs and national physical efficiency drive.

218 (2-)

17. Himachal Pradesh Class-wise meetings.
18. Manipur -
19. Tripura bratachari.
20. Nagaland -
21. Goa, Daman & Diu -
22. Pondicherry -

219(1)

SURVEY QUESTION: 96

Table may read as, for example, that 11.5% of schools in Andhra Pradesh devote less than three hours per week to co-curricular activities in class I.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of Schools indicating						
		I						
		I						
		3	3	6	9	12	T	
		0	6	9	12	0		0
1.	Andhra Pradesh	11.5	0.7	-	0.7	-	12.9	
2.	Assam	1.5	-	-	-	-	1.5	
3.	Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.	Gujarat	3.9	-	-	-	-	3.9	
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	55.2	13.8	-	-	-	69.0	
6.	Kerala	2.8	-	-	-	-	2.8	
7.	Madhya Pradesh	6.2	-	-	-	-	6.2	
8.	Madras	2.4	-	-	-	-	2.4	
9.	Maharashtra	6.6	0.6	0.6	-	-	7.8	
10.	Mysore	3.4	-	-	-	-	3.4	
11.	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12.	Punjab	29.0	15.1	2.2	1.1	-	47.4	
13.	Rajasthan	9.0	-	1.5	-	-	10.5	
14.	Uttar Pradesh	11.5	0.6	-	-	-	12.1	
15.	West Bengal	2.6	-	-	-	-	2.6	
16.	Delhi	22.9	11.4	-	-	-	34.3	
17.	Himachal Pradesh	58.3	16.7	-	3.3	-	83.3	
18.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	40.0	-	-	-	-	40.0	
22.	Pondicherry	40.0	-	-	-	-	40.0	
TOTAL:: INDIA		9.2	2.2	0.3	0.2	-	11.9	

219(3)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Time (in Clock hours) devoted per week to Co-curricular Activi-

Co-curricular activities Time per week (in hours):

II								III							
3	6	9	12	T	3	6	9	12	T	3	6	9	12	T	
12.2	0.7	-	0.7	-	13.6	12.8	0.7	-	0.7	-	14.2				
1.5	-	-	-	-	1.5	1.5	-	-	-	-	1.5				
0.8	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.8				
3.9	-	-	-	-	3.9	3.9	-	-	-	-	3.9				
51.7	13.8	-	-	-	65.5	55.2	10.3	-	-	-	65.5				
2.8	-	-	-	-	2.8	2.8	-	-	-	-	2.8				
6.2	-	-	-	-	6.2	6.2	-	-	-	-	6.2				
2.4	-	-	-	-	2.4	3.0	0.6	-	-	-	3.6				
6.6	0.6	0.6	-	-	7.8	6.6	0.6	0.6	-	-	7.8				
3.4	-	-	-	-	3.4	3.4	-	-	-	-	3.4				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
30.6	14.5	2.2	1.1	-	48.4	29.6	15.1	3.2	1.1	-	49.0				
9.0	-	1.5	-	-	10.5	10.5	-	1.5	-	-	12.0				
11.0	0.6	-	-	-	11.6	11.0	1.7	-	-	-	12.7				
3.1	-	-	-	-	3.1	4.0	-	-	-	-	4.0				
22.9	11.4	-	-	-	34.3	25.7	11.4	-	-	-	37.1				
66.7	8.3	-	8.3	-	83.3	66.7	8.3	-	8.3	-	83.3				
-	-	-	-	-	-	20.0	20.0	-	-	-	40.0				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
40.0	-	-	-	-	40.0	40.0	-	-	-	-	40.0				
40.0	-	-	-	-	40.0	20.0	20.0	-	-	-	40.0				
9.5	2.1	0.3	0.2	-	12.1	9.8	2.4	0.4	0.2	-	12.8				

tices in Sample School classes: I-IV.

IV					
3	3	6	9	12	T
1	6	1	12	1	
16.9	0.7	-	0.7	-	16.3
69.7	7.6	-	-	-	77.5
1.5	1.5	-	-	-	3.0
3.9	-	-	-	-	3.9
51.7	10.3	-	-	-	62.0
2.8	-	-	-	-	2.8
5.2	-	-	-	-	5.2
3.6	-	-	-	-	3.6
7.2	0.6	0.6	-	-	3.6
3.4	-	-	-	-	3.4
2.2	-	-	-	-	2.2
31.2	16.1	3.2	-	-	50.5
10.5	-	1.3	-	-	12.0
11.0	1.7	-	-	-	12.7
4.8	-	-	-	-	4.8
25.4	11.4	-	-	-	37.1
66.7	8.3	-	8.3	-	83.3
20.0	20.0	-	-	-	40.0
-	-	-	-	-	-
50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0
40.0	-	-	-	-	40.0
20.0	20.0	-	-	-	40.0
12.9	2.8	0.4	0.1	-	16.2

219(5)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of Schools indicating Co-					
		3	3	6	9	12	T
			6	9	12		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	18.9	0.7	0.7	-	-	20.3
2.	Assam	69.7	7.6	-	-	-	77.3
3.	Bihar	1.5	1.5	-	-	-	3.0
4.	Gujarat	44.9	1.3	-	-	-	46.2
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	51.7	6.9	3.5	-	-	62.1
6.	Kerala	31.1	3.8	-	-	-	34.9
7.	Madhya Pradesh	5.2	-	-	-	-	5.2
8.	Madras	3.6	0.6	-	-	-	4.2
9.	Maharashtra	56.6	1.3	1.2	-	0.6	60.2
10.	Mysore	14.6	-	-	-	-	14.6
11.	Orissa	2.2	-	-	-	-	2.2
12.	Punjab	41.9	21.0	4.3	0.5	1.1	68.8
13.	Rajasthan	11.9	1.5	1.5	-	-	14.9
14.	Uttar Pradesh	11.0	1.7	-	-	-	12.7
15.	West Bengal	66.2	5.7	0.4	-	0.4	72.7
16.	Delhi	25.7	11.4	-	-	2.9	40.0
17.	Himachal Pradesh	66.7	8.3	-	3.3	-	83.3
18.	Manipur	40.0	20.0	-	-	-	60.0
19.	Trifura	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Nagaland	30.0	-	-	-	-	30.0
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	80.0	-	-	-	-	80.0
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	20.0	-	-	-	40.0
TOTAL: INDIA		33.1	4.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	38.7

219(6)
A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Time(in hours) devoted per week to Co-curricular Activities in

curricular Activities Time per week(in hours):

VI						VII					
3	3	6	9	12	T	3	3	6	9	12	T
	6	9	12				6	9	12		
79.1	8.1	2.0	2.0	0.7	91.9	78.4	8.8	2.0	2.0	1.4	92.6
66.7	12.1	-	-	-	78.8	72.7	12.1	1.5	-	-	86.3
19.4	5.2	1.5	-	0.8	26.9	19.4	6.0	1.5	-	0.8	27.7
44.9	1.3	-	-	-	45.2	48.7	1.3	-	-	-	50.0
55.2	17.2	3.5	-	-	75.9	55.2	17.2	3.5	-	-	75.9
81.1	4.7	-	-	-	85.8	81.1	5.7	-	-	-	86.8
66.0	2.1	1.0	-	-	69.1	66.0	2.1	1.0	-	-	69.1
72.7	12.7	0.6	0.6	-	86.6	73.3	12.1	0.6	0.6	-	86.6
56.0	2.4	1.2	-	0.6	60.2	56.0	2.4	1.2	-	0.6	60.2
20.2	-	-	-	1.1	21.3	22.5	-	-	-	1.1	23.6
45.7	4.4	2.2	-	-	52.3	43.5	6.5	2.2	-	-	52.2
61.8	23.7	4.3	0.5	1.1	91.9	62.4	23.7	4.8	0.5	1.1	92.5
52.2	31.3	6.0	3.0	-	92.5	52.2	31.3	6.0	3.0	-	92.5
80.8	9.3	2.2	1.1	0.6	94.0	82.4	8.2	2.2	1.1	0.6	94.5
67.5	7.0	0.9	-	0.4	75.8	67.5	7.5	0.9	-	0.4	76.3
74.3	20.0	2.9	-	2.9	100.0	74.3	20.0	2.9	-	2.9	100.0
66.7	16.7	-	8.3	-	91.7	66.7	16.7	-	8.3	-	91.7
60.0	20.0	-	-	-	80.0	60.0	-	20.0	-	-	80.0
75.0	12.5	12.5	-	-	100.0	75.0	12.5	12.5	-	-	100.0
50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	100.0
80.0	-	-	-	-	80.0	80.0	-	-	-	-	80.0
20.0	20.0	-	-	-	40.0	20.0	20.0	-	-	-	40.0
61.4	9.5	1.7	0.5	0.5	73.6	62.0	9.5	1.8	0.5	0.5	74.4

219(7)

SURVEY QUESTION: 96

Sample Schools classes: V-VIII.

VIII					
3	3	6	9	12	T
3	6	9	12		
77.0	10.8	1.4	2.0	1.4	92.6
72.7	12.1	1.5	-	-	86.3
65.7	22.4	3.0	1.5	-	92.6
37.2	1.3	-	-	-	88.5
62.1	20.7	3.5	-	-	86.3
35.9	8.5	-	-	-	94.4
66.0	3.1	1.0	-	-	69.1
70.9	15.2	0.6	0.6	-	87.3
79.5	3.6	1.2	-	0.6	84.9
80.9	9.0	-	1.1	1.1	92.1
80.4	3.7	4.4	2.2	-	95.7
60.8	24.2	5.4	0.5	1.1	92.0
52.2	31.3	6.0	3.0	-	92.5
81.3	8.8	2.2	1.1	0.6	94.0
68.0	7.5	0.9	-	0.4	76.8
74.3	20.0	2.9	-	2.9	100.0
66.7	16.7	-	8.3	-	91.7
60.0	-	20.0	-	-	30.0
75.0	25.0	-	-	-	100.0
50.0	50.0	-	-	-	100.0
30.0	-	-	-	-	30.0
20.0	20.0	-	-	-	40.0
72.6	12.2	1.9	0.8	0.5	88.0
375					

219(8)

NO: 96(A)

Sl. States/Union
No. Territories

	3	3	IX		12	T
			6	9		
		6	9	12		
1. Andhra Pradesh	75.0	17.6	1.4	1.4	2.0	97.4
2. Assam	69.7	12.1	1.5	-	-	83.3
3. Bihar	67.2	20.9	3.0	1.5	-	92.6
4. Gujarat	82.1	2.6	-	-	-	84.7
5. Jammu & Kashmir	68.6	20.7	3.5	-	-	82.8
6. Kerala	82.1	9.4	-	-	-	91.5
7. Madhya Pradesh	83.5	8.3	1.0	-	-	92.8
8. Madras	66.7	20.6	2.4	-	0.6	90.3
9. Maharashtra	74.1	4.2	0.6	-	0.6	79.5
10. Mysore	71.9	6.9	-	1.1	1.1	83.2
11. Orissa	80.4	8.7	4.4	2.2	-	95.7
12. Punjab	59.7	21.5	1.8	1.1	1.1	83.2
13. Rajasthan	52.2	38.8	3.0	3.0	-	79.0
14. Uttar Pradesh	76.9	13.2	1.1	0.6	0.6	94.4
15. West Bengal	61.8	7.5	0.9	-	0.4	70.6
16. Delhi	68.6	25.7	-	-	-	94.3
17. Himachal Pradesh	66.7	16.7	-	8.3	-	91.7
18. Manipur	40.0	-	20.0	-	-	60.0
19. Tripura	62.5	37.5	-	-	-	100.0
20. Nagaland	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	100.0
21. Goa, Daman & Diu	70.0	-	-	-	-	70.0
22. Pondicherry	40.0	20.0	-	-	-	60.0

TOTAL: INDIA 70.1 14.1 1.7 0.6 0.5 87.0

219(9)
A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Time (in clock hours) devoted per week to Co-curricular Activities

Percentages of Schools indicating Co-curricular Activities Time per

X						XI					
3	3	6	9	12	T	3	3	6	9	12	T
6	9	12				6	9	12			
75.0	16.9	1.4	1.4	2.0	96.7	68.2	16.9	1.4	1.4	2.0	89.9
72.7	12.1	1.5	-	-	86.3	3.0	1.5	-	-	-	4.5
65.7	22.4	3.7	1.5	-	93.3	68.7	17.9	3.0	1.5	-	91.1
84.6	1.3	-	-	-	85.9	55.1	1.3	-	-	-	56.4
62.1	20.7	3.5	-	-	86.3	20.7	3.5	-	-	-	24.2
84.9	9.4	-	-	-	94.3	1.9	-	-	-	-	1.9
83.5	8.3	1.0	-	-	92.8	79.4	8.3	1.0	-	-	88.7
66.7	20.6	2.4	-	0.6	90.2	60.0	18.2	2.4	-	0.6	81.2
74.7	4.2	0.6	-	0.6	80.1	41.0	1.2	0.6	-	0.6	43.4
82.0	6.7	-	1.1	1.1	90.9	10.1	11.1	-	-	-	11.2
78.3	10.9	4.4	2.2	-	91.8	80.4	8.7	4.4	2.2	-	95.7
64.0	22.6	4.8	1.1	1.1	93.6	18.3	7.0	1.1	0.5	-	26.9
53.7	38.3	3.0	3.0	-	98.5	32.8	23.9	1.5	-	-	53.2
77.5	12.6	1.1	0.6	0.6	92.4	48.4	11.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	61.2
64.0	7.5	0.9	-	0.4	72.8	20.0	3.1	0.9	-	-	24.2
74.3	25.7	-	-	-	100.0	71.4	14.3	-	-	-	85.7
66.7	16.7	-	8.3	-	91.7	25.0	8.3	-	8.3	-	41.6
40.0	-	20.0	-	-	60.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
67.5	32.5	-	-	-	100.0	25.0	12.5	-	-	-	37.5
50.0	50.0	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
80.0	-	-	-	-	80.0	60.0	-	-	-	-	60.0
40.0	20.0	-	-	-	60.0	40.0	20.0	-	-	-	60.0
71.8	14.2	1.8	0.6	0.5	88.9	41.0	8.6	1.1	0.4	0.3	51.4

219(10)

ties in Sample School classes: IX-XII

week (in hours):

XII						n N
3	3	6	9	12	T	
6	9	12				
8.1	2.7	-	-	0.7	11.5	148/148
-	-	-	-	-	-	66/84
9.0	1.5	0.8	-	-	12.3	134/159
-	-	-	-	-	-	78/79
-	-	-	-	-	-	29/31
-	-	-	-	-	-	106/106
-	-	-	-	-	-	97/97
-	-	-	-	-	-	165/165
-	-	-	-	-	-	166/173
-	-	-	-	-	-	89/90
2.2	-	-	-	-	2.2	46/48
-	-	-	-	-	-	186/190
-	-	-	-	-	-	67/67
44.5	11.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	57.8	132/192
-	-	-	-	-	-	228/260
-	-	-	-	-	-	35/35
-	-	-	-	-	-	12/15
-	-	-	-	-	-	5/11
-	-	-	-	-	-	8/9
-	-	-	-	-	-	2/3
-	-	-	-	-	-	10/10
-	-	-	-	-	-	5/5
5.8	1.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	7.6	1864/1977

2224379

SURVEY QUESTION :97

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: sources by which fund are provided for co-curricular activities in secondary schools.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Sources
1.	Andhra Pradesh	the government, the management, contributions from pupils, old students, students unions, special fees/funds, etc.
2.	Assam	central government, state government, donations from pupils and teachers, union fund, games fund, library fund, general fund, etc.
3.	Bihar	state government, managing committees, missions donations from teachers, parents and public, common room fund, scouting fund, guides fund, magazine fund, athletics fund, games fees, prizes fund, pupils fund, general school fund, scholars' fund, and miscellaneous fees.
4.	Gujarat	state government, managements, contributions from public, donations, collections from teachers, term fees/fund, games fund, consolidated fund, pupils fund, etc.
5.	Jammu & Kashmir.	missions fund, managing committees, local funds, games fund, and pupils fund.
6.	Kerala	government grants, management contributions, interests from endowments, voluntary contributions, donations from public, subscriptions by staff and pupils, special fees for scouting, games and ACC allowances.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	management, subscriptions by students, voluntary contributions from the public, amalgamated fund, donations, local funds, special fees for library, composition, sports, magazines, tournaments, recreation, examination, games and science clubs.
8.	Madras	NCC/ACC grants, management contributions, collections from staff and pupils, donations from public special fees/funds for games, literary association, scouting, and excursion.
9.	Maharashtra	management, contributions from public, amalgamated fund, term fees, general school fund, games fund and radio fund.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Sources
1.	Andhra Pradesh	the government, the management, contributions from pupils, old students, students unions, special fees/funds, etc.
2.	Assam	central government, state government, donations from pupils and teachers, union fund, games fund, library fund, general fund, etc.
3.	Bihar	state government, managing committees, missions donations from teachers, parents and public, common room fund, scouting fund, guides fund, magazine fund, athletics fund, games fees, prizes fund, pupils fund, general school fund, scholars' fund, and miscellaneous fees.
4.	Gujarat	state government, managements, contributions from public, donations, collections from teachers, term fees/fund, games fund, consolidated fund, pupils fund, etc.
5.	Jammu & Kashmir.	missions fund, managing committees, local funds, games fund, and pupils fund.
6.	Kerala	government grants, management contributions, interests from endowments, voluntary contributions, donations from public, subscriptions by staff and pupils, special fees for scouting, games and ACC allowances.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	management, subscriptions by students, voluntary contributions from the public, amalgamated fund, donations, local funds, special fees for library, composition, sports, magazines, tournaments, recreation, examination, games and science clubs.
8.	Madras	NCC/ACC grants, management contributions, collections from staff and pupils, donations from public special fees/funds for games, literary association, scouting, and excursion.
9.	Maharashtra	management, contributions from public, amalgamated fund, term fees, general school fund, games fund and radio fund.
10.	Mysore	voluntary subscriptions by pupils, donations from the public, collections from the parents, teachers club, students unions, sports fund, reading room fund and other special fees.
11.	Orissa	government, donations from the public, management, school fund, special funds, scouting funds and magazine funds.
12.	Punjab	governmental grants, management contribution, pupils fund, union funds, contingent fund, school fund, donations, and school charges for red-cross, audio-visual education, magazine, domestic science, scouting, tournaments, and kumar sabha.
13.	Rajasthan	government funds, donations, pupils fund, union fund, activities fund, games fund, magazine fund,

226(-2-)

and library fund.

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 14. Uttar Pradesh | government grant, management contribution, voluntary contribution from pupils, and special funds for games, magazine, radio, red-cross, constructive work, bal sabhas and audio-visual education. |
| 15. West Bengal | central government, state government, public donations, school management, contributions from teachers and pupils, school contingencies, and ad hoc money for NCC/ACC, games, students unions, library, magazine, social welfare and prizes. |
| 16. Delhi | Delhi administration, managements, pupils fund, school fund, PT fund, red-cross fund, and guidea fund. |
| 17. Himachal Pradesh. | contributions from students, union funds, pupils fund and red cross fund. |
| 18. Manipur | school fund and the union fund. |
| 19. Tripura | central government, state government, students contributions, general fund, school union fund, games fund, library fund and magazine fund. |
| 20. Nagaland | government and local collections. |
| 21. Goa, Daman & Diu | contributions from the management, income from school canteens, private funds, term fees, school funds, and special fees for co-curricular activities. |
| 22. Pondicherry | management and pupils contributions. |

22 1(1)

SURVEY QUESTION: 98

Average amount incurred on co-curricular activities for different years in States/Union Territories pertains to responding schools and not all schools.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	1958-59	
		Percentage of Report- ing Schools	Average Amount (Rs.)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	54.7	1162
2.	Assam	35.8	214
3.	Bihar	50.8	389
4.	Gujarat	65.4	624
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	71.4	288
6.	Kerala	48.1	399
7.	Madhya Pradesh	38.7	890
8.	Madras	42.1	948
9.	Maharashtra	60.8	707
10.	Mysore	55.1	461
11.	Orissa	39.1	1182
12.	Punjab	48.9	601
13.	Rajasthan	54.6	1325
14.	Uttar Pradesh	59.9	788
15.	West Bengal	44.7	356
16.	Delhi	48.6	1290
17.	Himachal Pradesh	25.0	189
18.	Manipur	20.0	1452
19.	Tripura	37.5	--
20.	Nagaland	100.0	11433
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	40.0	928
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	200
TOTAL: INDIA		383	50.3
			719

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Annual Expenditure incurred on Co-curricular Activities in

Co-curricular-Activities Expenditure incurred by the Schools					
1959-60		1960-61		1961-62	
Percentage of Reporting Schools	Average Amount (Rs.)	Percentage of Reporting Schools	Average Amount (Rs.)	Percentage of Reporting Schools	Average Amount (Rs.)
62.8	399	72.3	1041	79.7	990
38.8	221	44.8	244	49.3	242
53.7	454	59.0	457	58.2	626
68.0	694	73.1	806	76.9	1071
75.0	204	71.4	286	82.1	300
50.9	466	56.6	531	63.2	512
41.9	945	50.5	1035	57.0	933
47.6	923	51.3	874	62.2	888
59.6	761	62.1	859	62.9	975
56.2	497	60.6	552	65.2	547
47.8	913	56.5	1507	83.3	1647
52.2	675	52.7	715	56.5	813
66.7	1212	74.2	1507	83.3	1647
61.0	753	65.4	840	67.0	941
46.9	424	52.7	528	55.8	569
54.3	1343	60.0	1346	65.7	1690
33.3	128	41.7	408	41.7	439
60.0	1498	40.0	820	40.0	845
50.0	1397	62.5	1438	62.5	1676
100.0	11483	100.0	9201	100.0	13266
40.0	952	40.0	999	60.0	886
20.0	205	20.0	215	20.0	201
53.9	745	53.8	805	63.4	872

sample Schools during 1958-59 to 1962-63.

Percentage of Report- ing Schools	1962-63	$\frac{n}{N}$
	Average Amount (n.)	
79.1	1135	148/148
56.7	366	67/84
61.9	547	134/159
76.9	963	78/79
78.6	265	28/31
66.0	576	106/106
62.4	920	93/97
64.6	938	164/165
63.9	985	166/173
68.5	529	89/90
65.2	946	46/48
59.7	392	136/190
87.9	1733	66/67
68.1	1032	182/192
60.2	573	226/260
74.3	1723	35/35
53.3	464	12/15
60.0	2118	5/
62.5	1606	8/
100.0	12056	2/
80.0	859	10/10
40.0	786	5/5
66.3	901	1858/1977

22241)

NO: 99(a)

SURVEY QUESTION : 99(a)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Organisations in Sample Schools to look after Pupil Welfare.

Sl No:	States/Union Territories	Percentages of Schools having				$\frac{n}{N}$
		Students' Committee	Staff and Students' Committee	Staff and Parents' Committee	Other Organisations	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	66.9	51.4	58.8	7.4	148/148
2.	Assam	40.9	37.9	12.1	7.6	66/84
3.	Bihar	34.3	47.8	13.4	5.2	134/159
4.	Gujarat	69.2	56.4	7.7	5.1	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	53.6	57.1	21.4	3.6	28/31
6.	Kerala	35.9	36.8	19.8	6.6	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	36.5	53.1	25.0	5.2	96/97
8.	Madras	23.0	32.7	20.0	15.2	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	35.8	40.0	16.4	9.0	165/173
10.	Mysore	20.0	41.1	18.9	10.0	90/90
11.	Orissa	30.4	45.7	10.0	10.9	46/48
12.	Panjab	50.0	55.9	25.3	8.6	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	74.6	61.2	19.4	11.9	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	28.6	45.1	9.3	14.8	182/192
15.	West Bengal	15.9	29.5	13.2	4.4	227/260
16.	Delhi	28.6	42.9	60.0	11.4	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	75.0	50.0	50.0	8.3	12/15
18.	Manipur	80.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	37.5	62.5	12.5	-	8/9
20.	Nagaland	100.0	0.0	50.0	-	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman, & Diu	10.0	30.0	20.0	10.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	5/5
TOTAL:: INDIA		37.8	43.9	21.1	8.8	1861/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Other organizations in sample schools to look after pupil welfare.

1. States/Union 2. Territories	Other Organizations.
. Andhra Pradesh	parents association, students association, teachers guidance, and educational committees having representation from the parents.
. Assam	teachers committees.
. Bihar	school parliament, old pupils association, headmaster cum teachers committee, and central committee of the schools.
. Gujarat	staff committees and the monitors' council.
. Jammu & Kashmir	house system and teachers committees.
. Kerala	parents committees, staff council, school management, and committee mid up of staff and representatives of old pupils.
. Madhya Pradesh	poor pupils fund committee, amalgamated fund committee, school committee, teachers committee, science, games and arts association.
. Madras	staff council, school improvement committee, managing committee, parents association, old pupils association, watch and ward system and manawar mantram.
. Maharashtra	poor pupils fund committee, teachers council, house perfects and captains.
. Mysore	school parliament, students union, and betterment committee of parents and management.
. Orissa	teachers club and the committee.
. Punjab	staff committee, funds committee, old pupils union, fee concessions committee, news committee, house committee, current funds society, parents association, cleanliness society and discipline and sports committee.
. Rajasthan	school problem, parents league, and hostel warden with the aid of students.
. Uttar Pradesh	house system, students parliament, functions committee, subjects associations, self-help squads and proctorial board.
. West Bengal	teachers council and the work cum study council.
. Delhi	-
. Himachal Pradesh	-
. Manipur	-
. Tripura	-
. Nagaland	-
. Goa, Daman & Diu	staff vigilance committee and the guiding committee.
. Pondicherry	parents association.

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Pupil welfare activities organized in sample schools

Sl. 'States/Union' No. 'Territories'	Pupil Welfare Activities
1. Andhra Pradesh	helping the backward pupils, first aid, measures for hygiene, award of fee concessions, supply of books to poor pupils and looking after the convenience of pupils coming from outside the school campus.
2. Assam	citizenship training, inculcating sense of responsibility in the pupils, collecting funds for the poor students, developing general knowledge of the students, and promoting individuals developments.
3. Bihar	monetary helps to the poor pupils, solving financial difficulties of the students, providing free student-ship, and disbursement of text-books.
4. Gujarat	encouraging small savings among the pupils, installation of book stall and providing medical aid.
5. Jammu & Kashmir	looking after the general welfare of the pupils, financial aid to the poor and deserving students and settling the disputes of the pupils.
6. Kerala	helping poor pupils, providing food and clothing, giving gifts and presents, supply of stationery and text-books and arranging noonfadak.
7. Madhya Pradesh	solving pupils' difficulties, providing monetary help and advising parents for pupils, arranging extra classes, sale of stationery, running book banks, and providing scholarships for studies.
8. Madras	assistance to the needy, mid day meals dress gifts scheme. supervised studies, and financial assistance to the needy.
9. Maharashtra	looking after poor pupils' fund, canteen arrangements, book banks, spending term fees, etc.
10. Mysore	looking after the poor pupils, school improvement, school discipline, health activities, and providing uniform to the poor pupils.
11. Orissa	personal discipline, pupils health, school sports and arranging voluntary works on the part of the pupils.
12. Punjab	looking after the home work, first aid, managing the amalgamated fund, providing books and scholars, arranging fee concessions and giving suggestions to parents regarding the welfare of the pupils.
13. Rajasthan	finding solution to difficulties and problems of the pupils, school sanitation, pupils' health and school discipline.
14. Uttar Pradesh	aids to poor pupils, mid day meals, first aid, vocational guidance, financial help to the poor, and generating self-help among the students.
15. West Bengal	pupils health, poor pupils fund, education guidance, grant of examination fees, etc.
16. Delhi	solving pupils problem, looking after the studies, helping the sick children, providing financial help to the needy first aid, and helping parts to solve problems of wards.
17. Himachal Pradesh	improving the lot of backward pupils, medical aid/first aid, and mid day meals.

224(2)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Pupil Welfare Activities
18.	Manipur	citizenship training, school sanitations, school sports, self-government, etc.
19.	Tripura	helping the poor pupils and looking after their welfare.
20.	Nagaland	activities to look after the general welfare of the pupils.
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	school cleanliness, personal health, social discipline, sports, first aid, and social work.
22.	Pondicherry	looking after the general welfare of the pupils.

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools providing consultation of
Parents with class Teachers.

S.No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages		$\frac{n}{N}$
		Schools providing consultation of Parents with class Teachers.	Schools not providing consultation of Parents with class Teachers.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	58.8	41.2	148/148
2.	Assam	56.1	43.9	66/84
3.	Bihar	50.0	50.0	134/159
4.	Gujarat	64.1	35.9	78/73
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	71.4	28.6	28/31
6.	Kerala	67.9	32.1	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	64.6	35.4	96/97
8.	Madras	64.2	35.8	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	67.3	32.7	165/173
10.	Mysore	55.6	44.4	90/90
11.	Orissa	63.0	37.0	46/48
12.	Panjab	74.2	25.8	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	62.7	37.3	167/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	63.7	36.3	182/192
15.	West Bengal	60.4	39.6	227/260
16.	Delhi	80.0	20.0	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	58.3	41.7	12/15
18.	Manipur	40.0	60.0	5/11
19.	Tripora	62.5	37.5	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	50.0	50.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	60.0	40.0	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		63.1	36.9	1861/1977

226(1)

NO.100(i)

SURVEY QUESTION:100(i)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIATable: Sample Schools providing Home Visits
by Teachers.

S.NO.	States/Union Territories.	Percentages		$\frac{n}{N}$
		Schools providing Home Visits by Teachers.	Schools not providing Home Visits by Teachers.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	20.3	79.7	148/148
2.	Assam	36.4	63.6	66/84
3.	Bihar	38.8	61.2	134/159
4.	Gujarat	28.2	71.8	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	7.1	92.9	28/31
6.	Kerala	19.8	80.2	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	26.0	74.0	96/97
8.	Madras	32.1	67.9	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	32.7	67.3	165/173
10.	Mysore	16.7	83.3	90/90
11.	Orissa	23.9	76.1	46/48
12.	Panjab	23.1	76.9	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	14.9	85.1	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	20.9	79.1	182/192
15.	West Bengal	18.5	81.5	227/260
16.	Delhi	8.6	91.4	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	25.0	75.0	12/15
18.	Manipur	0.0	100.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	25.0	75.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.0	90.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	0.0	100.0	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		24.3	75.7	1861/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having Parents-Teachers Association.

S. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages		$\frac{n}{N}$
		Schools having Parents- Teachers Association.	Schools not having Parents- Teachers Association.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	60.3	39.2	148/148
2.	Assam	48.5	51.5	66/84
3.	Bihar	29.1	70.9	134/159
4.	Gujarat	11.5	38.5	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	35.7	64.3	28/31
6.	Kerala	41.5	58.5	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	28.1	71.9	96/97
8.	Madras	27.3	72.7	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	17.6	82.4	165/173
10.	Mysore	28.9	71.1	90/90
11.	Orissa	21.7	78.3	46/48
12.	Panjab	42.5	57.5	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	44.8	55.2	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	15.4	84.6	182/192
15.	West Bengal	20.3	79.7	227/260
16.	Delhi	82.9	17.1	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	53.3	46.7	12/15
18.	Manipur	20.0	80.0	5/11
19.	Triipura	37.5	62.5	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.0	90.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	80.0	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		31.5	68.5	1861/197

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having Old Pupils' Association.

S.No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages		$\frac{n}{N}$
		Schools having Old Pupils' Association	Schools not having Old Pupils' Association.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	25.0	75.0	148/143
2.	Assam	6.1	93.9	66/84
3.	Bihar	9.7	90.3	134/159
4.	Gujarat	10.3	89.7	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	0.0	100.0	28/31
6.	Kerala	30.2	69.8	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	4.2	95.8	96/97
8.	Madras	26.1	73.9	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	22.4	77.6	165/173
10.	Mysore	31.1	68.9	90/90
11.	Orissa	15.2	84.8	46/48
12.	Panjab	10.2	89.8	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	16.4	83.6	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	23.6	76.4	182/192
15.	West Bengal	15.4	84.6	227/260
16.	Delhi	8.6	91.4	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	16.7	83.3	12/15
18.	Manipur	0.0	100.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	25.0	75.0	8/8
20.	Nagaland	0.0	100.0	2/2
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.0	90.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	40.0	60.0	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		17.8	82.2	1861/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools providing School-Bus Arrangements.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages		- $\frac{n}{N}$ -
		Schools providing School-Bus Arrangement.	Schools not providing School-Bus Arrangements	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1.4	98.6	148/148
2.	Assam	0.0	100.0	66/84
3.	Bihar	1.5	98.5	134/159
4.	Gujarat	2.6	97.4	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	3.6	96.4	28/31
6.	Kerala	0.0	100.0	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	4.2	95.8	96/97
8.	Madras	2.4	97.6	165/168
9.	Maharashtra	6.1	93.9	165/173
10.	Mysore	1.1	98.9	90/90
11.	Orissa	4.4	95.6	46/48
12.	Panjab	0.5	99.5	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	4.5	95.5	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	9.9	90.1	182/192
15.	West Bengal	2.2	97.8	227/260
16.	Delhi	5.7	94.3	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	0.0	100.0	12/12
18.	Manipur	0.0	100.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	12.5	87.5	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	0.0	100.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	0.0	100.0	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		3.2	96.8	1861/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools providing Midday Meals.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentage		$\frac{n}{N}$
		Schools providing Midday Meals.	Schools not providing Midday Meals	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3.4	96.6	148/148
2.	Assam	3.0	97.0	66/84
3.	Bihar	2.2	97.8	134/159
4.	Gujarat	2.6	97.4	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	7.1	92.9	28/31
6.	Kerala	9.4	90.6	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	2.0	98.0	96/97
8.	Madras	37.6	62.4	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	3.0	97.0	165/173
10.	Mysore	5.6	94.4	90/90
11.	Orissa	4.4	95.6	46/48
12.	Panjab	3.8	96.2	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	16.4	83.6	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	37.9	62.1	182/192
15.	West Bengal	4.4	95.6	227/260
16.	Delhi	5.7	94.3	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	16.7	83.3	12/15
18.	Manipur	0.0	100.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	0.0	100.0	8/8
20.	Nagaland	0.0	100.0	2/2
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	30.0	70.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	80.0	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		11.0	89.0	1861/1971

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools providing Book-Bank

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	P E R C E N T A G E S		n, N
		Schools providing Book-Bank.	Schools not providing Book-Bank.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3.4	96.6	148/148
2.	Assam	18.2	81.8	66/84
3.	Bihar	7.5	93.5	134/159
4.	Gujarat	14.1	85.9	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	0.0	100.0	28/31
6.	Kerala	0.0	100.0	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	20.8	79.2	96/97
8.	Madras	20.8	79.4	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	17.0	83.0	165/173
10.	Mysore	23.3	76.7	90/90
11.	Orissa	10.9	89.1	46/48
12.	Punjab	10.8	89.2	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	19.4	80.6	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	8.2	91.6	182/192
15.	West Bengal	17.2	82.8	227/260
16.	Delhi	11.4	88.6	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	0.0	100.0	12/15
18.	Manipur	0.0	100.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	0.0	100.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	0.0	100.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.0	90.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	80.0	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		12.8	87.2	1861/1977

23 2(1)

SURVEY QUESTION : 102

Average amount of pupils' welfare fund per school refers to responding schools only and not to all schools.

232(2)

No: 102(a)

SURVEY QUESTION NO: 102(a)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIATable: Sample Schools having Poor Pupil's Fund/
Students Welfare Fund.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	PERCENTAGES		n/N
		Schools having Poor Pupil's Fund Students' Welfare Fund.	Schools not having Poor Pupil's Fund/ Students' Welfare Fund.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	100.0	0.0	147/148
2.	Assam	41.8	58.2	67/84
3.	Bihar	100.0	0.0	134/159
4.	Gujarat	50.0	50.0	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	96.4	3.6	28/31
6.	Kerala	11.3	88.7	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	63.8	31.2	93/97
8.	Madras	15.8	84.2	164/165
9.	Maharashtra	45.5	54.5	165/173
10.	Mysore	17.8	82.2	90/90
11.	Orissa	100.0	0.0	46/48
12.	Punjab	45.2	54.8	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	74.6	25.4	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	80.2	19.8	182/192
15.	West Bengal	42.0	58.0	226/260
16.	Delhi	100.0	0.0	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	66.6	33.4	12/15
18.	Manipur	0.0	100.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	75.0	25.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	0.0	100.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	0.0	100.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	0.0	100.0	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		60.7	39.3	1856/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sources of pupil welfare fund in sample schools

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Sources
1.	Andhra Pradesh	fees from forward communities and special fees.
2.	Assam	levy of compulsory poor fund fees, annual subscription from students, and contributions from general public.
3.	Bihar	recurring grant from state government, levy of 75 paise per student annually, half yearly fee of 50 paise each pupil, voluntary contribution by pupils, donations from the public, school general fund, school fees and help from the education deptt.
4.	Gujarat	educational aid fund of old Bhavnagar state, donations, contributions, collections, interests and profit from sale.
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	monthly compulsory contribution from pupils, collections from parents and money provided by the school management.
6.	Kerala	contribution by selling badges, donations from old pupils, parents, staff, students, manager, add the public, and auction or the sale of broken property of the school.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	fees of 10 paise per month per pupil, donations at the time of admission, absence fines, collections from charity shows, amalgamated funds, interest of local funds, and the government grant/funds.
8.	Madras	profits from school cooperative stores, old pupil association, donation of Re.1/- per pupil at the beginning of the school year, voluntary contribution from well to do parents and junior red cross fund.
9.	Maharashtra	donations, collections from pupils, profits from cooperative stores, finds and lost property, profit by selling officer books, miscellaneous receipts and the management.
10.	Mysore	donations from benefactors, contributions from the management, collections from benefit shows, income from the school members, and certain percent of profits from school cooperative stores.
11.	Orissa	donations from public, pupils and the management.
12.	Punjab	school fund, amalgamated fund, parent-teachers fund, pupils' contributions, general collection fees, and donations.
13.	Rajasthan	public donations, contributions from staff and students, benefit shows, attestation fees, fees for rechecking of examination results, government funds, special fees, and the board of education.
14.	Uttar Pradesh	collections by students themselves.

233(2)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Sources
15.	West Bengal	contributions from pupils, staff and public, donations, sale proceeds, sale of examination papers, contributions from guardians, subscriptions from out going students and the government grant.
16.	Delhi	school funds like magazine fund, red cross fund, etc.
17.	Himachal Pradesh	contributions from students, parents and staff, regular funds by pupils every month and school fund such as red cross fund, fine fund, union fund, medical fund, etc.
18.	Manipur	-
19.	Tripura	contributions by pupils.
20.	Nagaland	-
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-
22.	Pondicherry	-

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIATable: Purposes of having Poor Pupils' Fund/
Students' Welfare Fund in Sample Schools.

Sl. NO:	States/Union Territories	Percentages of Schools helping Poor Pupils' to meet the expenditure towards					$\frac{n}{N}$
		Purchase of Books and Stat- ionery	Purchase of Clothes	Exami- nation Fee	Hostel Charges	Other Items	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	79.7	13.5	39.9	0.0	28.4	147/148
2.	Assam	24.2	3.0	18.2	0.0	21.2	67/84
3.	Bihar	40.3	3.7	42.5	2.2	73.1	134/159
4.	Gujarat	30.8	12.8	10.3	0.0	5.1	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	89.3	82.1	57.1	3.6	3.6	28/31
6.	Kerala	6.6	4.7	4.7	2.8	3.8	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	58.3	13.5	44.8	1.0	12.5	93/97
8.	Madras	5.5	3.0	2.4	0.6	7.3	164/165
9.	Maharashtra	25.5	10.3	15.2	1.2	4.9	165/173
0.	Mysore	12.2	8.9	10.0	1.1	5.6	90/90
1.	Orissa	39.1	2.2	37.0	15.2	60.9	46/48
2.	Panjab	36.0	36.0	12.9	1.6	11.8	186/190
3.	Rajasthan	70.0	17.9	53.7	1.5	22.4	67/67
4.	Uttar Pradesh	52.2	19.2	33.0	3.9	36.3	182/192
5.	West Bengal	37.4	4.0	29.1	2.2	16.3	226/260
6.	Delhi	85.7	62.9	31.4	0.0	51.4	35/35
7.	Himachal Pradesh	66.7	66.7	58.3	8.3	0.0	12/15
8.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	5/11
9.	Tripura	75.0	37.5	62.5	12.5	25.0	8/9
0.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	2/3
1.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	10/10
2.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		38.6	14.2	24.9	2.0	20.9	1856/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Other items of expenditure to help poor pupils in sample schools.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Other Items
1.	Andhra Pradesh	granting concessions from school fees, disbursement tuition fees and payment of special fees of the poor pupils.
2.	Assam	disbursement tuition fee of the poor pupils.
3.	Bihar	-
4.	Gujarat	donation of books, medical treatment, students cooperative stores, tuition and term fees, etc.
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	-
6.	Kerala	paying of tuition fees and meeting expenses of news fee day.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	paying of tuition fees of the poor pupils granting freeships to them and supplying drawing instruments boxes.
8.	Madras	paying of school fees, meeting charges for mid-day meals, providing new uniforms during christmas time and meeting expenses towards medical treatment.
9.	Maharashtra	paying of school fees, providing medical aid, distribution of sweets, and rendering special help to the poor pupils whenever required.
10.	Mysore	paying of school fees and meeting expenses of mid day meals.
11.	Orissa	paying of tuition fees of the poor pupils.
12.	Panjab	disbursement of tuition fees, providing medical aid and making provision for milk, food, soap and shoes.
13.	Rajasthan	paying of school fees of the poor pupils.
14.	Uttar Pradesh	paying of tuition fees, providing medical aid, extending loans to the needy pupils and rendering financial help to the poor pupils.
15.	West Bengal	meeting expenses towards medical treatment, paying tuition fees, and rendering financial help to the poor pupils.
16.	Delhi	paying of tuition fees, doling out cash, providing medicine, and making provision for milk, shoes, etc.

235(2)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Other Items
17.	Himachal Pradesh	-
18.	Manipur	-
19.	Tripura	medical aid for the poor pupils.
20.	Nagaland	-
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-
22.	Pondicherry	-

NO: 102(d)

SURVEY QUESTION: 102(d)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Pupils' Welfare Fund in Sample Schools during 1962-63.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Amount Collected for the Fund		Number of pupils who benefited from the Fund		n N
		Percentage to Reporting Schools.	Average Amount per School (Rs)	Percentage to Reporting Schools	Average number of pupils	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	100.0	163	91.2	37	148/148
2.	Assam	34.9	259	33.3	19	66/84
3.	Bihar	100.0	344	100.0	45	134/159
4.	Gujarat	50.0	485	41.0	48	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	96.4	294	85.7	33	28/31
6.	Kerala	11.3	234	10.4	35	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	63.5	392	51.0	43	96/97
8.	Madras	15.8	251	14.6	44	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	45.5	416	37.0	47	165/173
10.	Mysore	8.9	421	7.8	28	90/90
11.	Orissa	100.0	332	95.7	25	46/48
12.	Panjab	45.2	484	37.6	40	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	68.7	323	56.7	33	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	80.2	507	72.5	32	182/192
15.	West Bengal	35.7	204	30.8	16	227/260
16.	Delhi	100.0	481	94.3	42	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	33.3	453	33.3	18	12/15
18.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	5/11
19.	Tripura	37.5	239	25.0	10	8/9
20.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		55.7	352	48.6	36	1861/1977

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Persons/agencies administering pupils welfare fund in sample schools

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Persons/Agencies
1.	Andhra Pradesh	head of the institution, head of the institution in collaboration with the committee consisting of teachers and pupils, ad hoc committee, secretary of the school committee, school administration, and the school management.
2.	Assam	managing committee, secretary and the headmaster, headmaster, teachers committee, assistant teachers and secretary of poor fund committee.
3.	Bihar	pupil welfare fund committee, managing committee and headmaster, headmaster and the secretary, headmaster in consultation with the class teachers, headmaster and students committee, students committee and incharge, and school central committee.
4.	Gujarat	principal, assistant teacher, teachers and students committee, staff committee, committee appointed by the donors, secretary of the management, school authorities, and the management.
6.	Jammu & Kashmir	managing committee, benefit fund committee, committee of pupils and teachers, headmaster and teachers, and headmaster with the help of pupils.
6.	Kerala	the manager, the managing committee, the school council, head of the school, teachers association, staff committee, and students.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	specially constituted committee, principal and staff, committee of pupils, teachers and guardians with principal as the chairman, the school management, the school vidyarthi sahayak samiti, and the managing committee founded under DPI's standing order.
8.	Madras	the headmaster, staff council, old pupils association, cooperative society, principal and the teachers, headmaster with teachers committee, and public men.
9.	Maharashtra	the headmaster, the teacher, teachers and pupils representatives, poor pupils fund committee, the management and the school donation committee.
10.	Mysore	the DPI, secretary and director of the institution, district education officer, headmaster with staff and student representative, and the management.
11.	Orissa	the headmaster, headmaster and the managing committee, staff committee, and secretary of the municipal committee.
12.	Panjab	the executive committee, headmaster with guidance of advisory committee, students committee with the help of teachers, and the headmaster/headmistress.

237(2)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Persons/Agencies
13.	Rajasthan	the funds committee, students union, and the headmaster.
14.	Uttar Pradesh	the principal, the class teacher and the principal, committee of teachers and students, students committee, the vice-president or the manager.
15.	West Bengal	headmaster and staff, staff committee, students union, secretary of the school or assistant headmistress.
16.	Delhi	the principal, teachers and pupils committee, principal and the teachers, ad hoc committee, and the funds incharge.
17.	Himachal Pradesh	the headmaster, headmaster and the teachers, teachers or the director of education.
18.	Manipur	-
19.	Tripura	head of the institution, secretary of the school, and the finance minister of students council.
20.	Nagaland	-
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-
22.	Pondicherry	-

238(1)

SURVEY QUESTION: 103

Table No: 103(b)(i) may be read as, for example, that 4.8% of schools in Andhra Pradesh have less than or equal to 30 percentage of pupils who wear uniform everyday.

238(2)

NO: 103(a)

SURVEY QUESTION NO: 103(a)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIATable: Sample Schools having prescribed School Uniform

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	P E R C E N T A G E		$\frac{n}{N}$
		School having uniform of their own.	Schools not having uniform of their own.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	41.7	58.3	147/148
2.	Assam	65.8	34.2	67/84
3.	Bihar	25.7	74.3	134/159
4.	Gujarat	83.6	16.4	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	92.9	7.1	28/31
6.	Kerala	100.0	0.0	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	92.7	7.3	93/97
8.	Madras	93.2	6.8	164/165
9.	Maharashtra	95.7	4.3	165/173
10.	Mysore	83.3	16.7	90/90
11.	Orissa	41.4	58.6	46/48
12.	Punjab	87.7	12.3	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	100.0	0.0	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	67.2	32.8	182/192
15.	West Bengal	45.1	54.9	226/260
16.	Delhi	97.1	2.9	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	91.8	8.2	12/15
18.	Manipur	100.0	0.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	75.0	25.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	100.0	0.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	80.0	20.0	5/5
TOTAL INDIA		73.0	27.0	1856/1977

No: 103(b)

SURVEY QUESTION: 103(b)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools expecting pupils to wear
Uniform, everyday and occasionally.

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Percentage of Schools expecting pupils to wear Uniform			$\frac{n}{N}$
		Everyday	Occasionally	Total	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	25.3	16.4	41.7	
2.	Assam	55.3	10.5	65.8	
3.	Bihar	15.1	10.7	25.8	
4.	Gujarat	56.6	27.0	83.6	
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	75.0	17.9	92.9	
6.	Kerala	59.6	40.4	100.0	
7.	Madhya Pradesh	50.6	42.1	92.7	
8.	Madras	42.1	51.1	93.2	
9.	Maharashtra	67.2	28.5	95.7	
10.	Mysore	45.6	37.7	83.3	
11.	Orissa	21.8	19.6	41.4	
12.	Panjab	37.7	50.0	87.7	
13.	Rajasthan	67.3	32.7	100.0	
14.	Uttar Pradesh	44.6	22.6	67.2	
15.	West Bengal	32.3	12.8	45.1	
16.	Delhi	85.7	11.4	97.1	
17.	Himachal Pradesh	66.8	25.0	91.8	
18.	Manipur	60.0	40.0	100.0	
19.	Tripura	50.0	25.0	75.0	
20.	Nagaland		50.0	50.0	
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	90.0	10.0	100.0	
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	60.0	80.0	
TOTAL: INDIA		44.3	28.7	73.0	

240(1)

NO: 103(b) (i)

SURVEY QUESTION No: 103(b) (i)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Percentages of pupils wearing School Uniform every day in Sample Schools.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of schools wherein uniform is worn every day by pupils with percentages of					
		20	20 - 40	40 - 60	60 - 80	80	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4.8	1.4	2.7	4.8	11.6	147/148
2.	Assam	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.0	44.8	67/84
3.	Bihar	0.8	0.8	4.5	0.8	8.2	134/159
4.	Gujarat	2.6	3.9	0.0	3.9	46.2	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	0.0	0.0	3.6	7.1	64.3	28/31
6.	Kerala	1.9	7.6	12.3	12.3	25.5	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	5.4	4.3	11.8	6.5	22.6	93/97
8.	Madras	3.7	6.7	6.7	5.5	19.5	164/165
9.	Maharashtra	2.4	1.8	3.0	8.5	51.5	165/173
0.	Mysore	7.8	6.7	11.1	7.8	12.2	90/90
1.	Orissa	0.0	4.4	6.5	4.4	6.5	46/48
2.	Punjab	2.7	2.7	2.2	2.8	25.3	186/190
3.	Rajasthan	0.0	4.5	7.5	10.5	44.8	67/87
4.	Uttar Pradesh	2.2	2.8	7.7	3.9	28.0	182/192
5.	West Bengal	1.8	1.3	4.4	6.2	18.6	226/260
6.	Delhi	0.0	5.7	0.0	8.6	71.4	35/35
7.	Himachal Pradesh	8.5	0.0	0.0	8.3	50.0	12/15
8.	Manipur	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	40.0	5/11
9.	Tripura	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	37.5	8/9
0.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	2/3
..	Goa, Daman & Diu	0.0	10.0	0.0	10.0	70.0	10/10
.	Pondicherry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	5/5
TAL	INDIA	2.6	3.2	5.4	5.9	27.2	1856/1977

24111

No: 103(b)(ii)

SURVEY QUESTION NO: 103(b)(ii)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Percentages of Pupils Wearing School Uniform occasionally in Sample Schools:

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of schools wherein uniform is worn occasionally by pupils with percentages of:					n/N
		20	20	40	60	80	
			40	60	80		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1.4	0.0	1.4	3.4	10.2	147/148
2.	Assam	1.5	0.0	1.5	0.0	7.5	67/84
3.	Bihar	0.8	0.8	0.8	3.0	5.2	134/159
4.	Gujarat	1.3	1.3	0.0	9.0	15.4	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.9	38/31
6.	Kerala	1.9	3.8	4.9	5.7	19.6	106/108
7.	Madhya Pradesh	0.0	2.2	2.2	5.4	32.3	93/97
8.	Madras	1.2	2.4	2.4	4.3	40.8	164/165
9.	Maharashtra	1.2	0.6	3.0	4.9	18.8	165/173
10.	Mysore	2.2	1.1	1.1	14.4	18.9	90/90
11.	Orissa	0.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	13.0	46/48
12.	Punjab	0.5	0.5	1.6	6.5	40.9	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	0.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	26.7	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	1.1	1.1	2.2	3.9	14.3	182/192
15.	West Bengal	0.0	0.9	1.3	2.2	8.4	226/260
16.	Delhi	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.9	5.6	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	16.7	12/15
18.	Manipur	0.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	12.5	8/9
20.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	40.0	5/5
TOTAL	INDIA	1.0	1.2	2.2	4.9	19.4	1856/1977

NO: 103(c)

SURVEY QUESTION NO: 103(c)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Number of Week-days when Sample School Pupils wear school uniform.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of schools wherein uniform is worn by Pupils on number of week-days as						n/N
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	---	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6.2	2.1	2.7	0.7	2.7	2.0	146/148
2.	Assam	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.5	3.0	4.5	67/84
3.	Bihar	2.2	0.0	2.2	0.8	0.8	2.6	134/159
4.	Gujarat	7.7	2.6	3.9	3.9	37.2	28.3	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	3.6	28/31
6.	Kerala	4.7	8.5	2.8	0.9	0.9	22.6	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	15.1	8.6	4.3	1.1	3.2	9.8	93/97
8.	Madras	31.1	15.2	2.4	1.2	1.2	-	164/165
9.	Maharashtra	7.9	4.2	6.7	1.2	5.5	3.0	165/173
10.	Mysore	14.4	5.6	5.6	2.2	0.0	9.9	90/90
11.	Orissa	8.7	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	8.7	46/48
12.	Punjab	6.5	28.3	12.9	1.6	2.7	.	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	9.0	--	9.0	6.0	6.0	-	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	3.3	1.7	3.9	0.6	6.0	7.1	182/192
15.	West Bengal	3.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.8	5.7	226/260
16.	Delhi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	5.7	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	8.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	12/35
18.	Manipur	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	25.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	-	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	-	5/10
TOTAL INDIA:		8.2	7.0	4.2	1.2	4.4	3.7	1855/1977

243(1)

NO: 104(a)

SURVEY QUESTION NO: 104(a)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Provision for Medical Examination of all Pupils in the Sample Schools.

S. No.	States/Union Territories	P E R C E N T A G E S		n/N
		School having Medical Examination Facilities	Schools not having Medical Examination facilities.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	80.4	19.6	148/148
2.	Assam	6.1	93.9	66/84
3.	Bihar	19.4	80.6	134/159
4.	Gujarat	79.5	20.5	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	17.9	82.1	28/31
6.	Kerala	3.8	96.2	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	41.7	58.3	96/97
8.	Madras	17.0	83.0	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	73.3	26.7	165/173
10.	Mysore	75.6	24.4	90/90
11.	Orissa	47.8	52.2	46/48
12.	Punjab	67.7	32.3	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	20.9	79.1	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	35.7	64.3	182/192
15.	West Bengal	36.6	63.4	227/260
16.	Delhi	88.6	11.4	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	58.3	41.7	12/15
18.	Manipur	0.0	100.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	37.5	62.5	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	40.0	60.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	60.0	40.0	5/5
TOTAL INDIA		44.9	55.1	1861/1977

NO: 104(b)

SURVEY QUESTION: 104(b)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIATable: Types of provision for Medical Examination
of Pupils in the Sample Schools.

Sl. No:	States/Union Territories	Percentages of Schools providing Medical Examination.			n/N
		For all pupils periodically	For all pupils at the time of admission only	Only for pupils who seem to need it.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	77.4	2.1	1.4	146/148
2.	Assam	1.5	0.0	7.5	67/84
3.	Bihar	6.7	2.2	11.9	134/159
4.	Gujarat	50.0	20.5	6.4	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	17.9	0.0	3.6	28/31
6.	Kerala	0.9	0.0	2.8	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	34.4	4.3	5.4	93/97
8.	Madras	15.2	1.2	0.6	164/165
9.	Maharashtra	58.2	4.2	6.1	165/173
10.	Mysore	68.9	5.6	1.1	90/90
11.	Orissa	45.7	0.0	2.2	46/48
12.	Punjab	51.6	2.2	15.6	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	17.9	0.0	1.5	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	24.2	1.7	11.0	182/192
15.	West Bengal	23.5	0.4	12.8	226/260
16.	Delhi	77.1	0.0	11.4	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	50.0	0.0	0.0	12/15
18.	Manipur	-	-	-	5/11
19.	Tripura	25.0	0.0	12.5	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	0.0	0.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	40.0	0.0	0.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	60.0	0.0	0.0	5/5
TOTAL IN DIA		35.1	2.6	7.2	1855/1977

NO: 104(c)

SURVEY QUESTION NO: 104(c)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Number of times each pupil is medically examined in a year in Sample Schools.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of Schools wherein each pupil is medically examined for a number of times in a year.				n/N
		Once	Twice	Thrice	More than three times.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	70.8	8.2	0.7	-	147/148
2.	Assam	1.5	-	-	-	67/84
3.	Bihar	13.4	0.8	-	-	134/159
4.	G ujarat	61.5	1.3	1.3	-	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	2.8	2.8	-	-	28/31
6.	Kerala	0.9	-	-	-	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	34.4	4.3	1.1	2.2	93/97
8.	Madras	14.0	2.4	-	-	164/165
9.	Maharashtra	61.8	4.2	0.6	0.6	165/173
10.	Mysore	66.7	6.7	-	-	90/90
11.	Orissa	43.8	-	-	-	46/48
12.	Punjab	43.0	13.4	2.2	2.7	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	16.4	0.0	1.5	1.5	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	23.1	5.0	1.1	0.5	182/192
15.	West Bengal	17.3	8.0	0.9	0.9	226/260
16.	Delhi	28.6	51.4	5.7	-	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	41.7	16.7	-	-	12/15
18.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	5/11
19.	Tripura	25.0	12.5	-	-	8/9
20.	Nagaland	-	-	50.0	-	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	30.0	10.0	-	-	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	60.0	-	-	-	5/5
TOTAL INDIA		32.7	6.0	0.9	0.6	1856/1977

No: 105(a)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories								
		10	10	20	20	30	30	40	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	-	4.1		4.1		6.1		
2.	Assam	2.9	-		-				
3.	Bihar	0.8	1.5		0.8		0.8		
4.	Gujarat	2.6	11.5		19.2		11.5		
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	3.6		-		-		
6.	Kerala	0.9	-		-		-		
7.	Madhya Pradesh	-	2.2		1.1		7.5		
8.	Madras	-	-		2.4		1.2		
9.	Maharashtra	2.4	7.9		10.3		10.3		
10.	Mysore	4.4	16.7		17.8		7.8		
11.	Orissa	-	-		-		-		
12.	Punjab	4.8	16.1		10.2		5.4		
13.	Rajasthan	-	1.5		2.9		4.5		
14.	Uttar Pradesh	0.6	1.7		0.6		0.6		
15.	West Bengal	1.8	6.6		4.4		4.4		
16.	Delhi	11.4	22.9		5.7		8.6		
17.	Himachal Pradesh	-	8.3		-		8.3		
18.	Manipur	-	-		-		-		
19.	Tripura	-	-		-		-		
20.	Nagaland	50.0	-		-		-		
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	20.0	-		10.0		-		
22.	Pondicherry	-	-		-		-		
TOTAL INDIA		1.9	5.7		5.1		4.3		

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Number of pupils examined during the visit of the Doctor
in Sample Schools:

Percentage of schools wherein, during one visit of the Doctor, pupils are medically examined in numbers.									
40	50	50	60	60	70	70	80	80	90
6.8	4.1			0.7			1.4		0.0
-	-			-			-		-
3.0	-			0.8			-		0.8
15.4	-			2.6			-		-
3.6	3.6			-			-		-
-	-			-			-		-
3.2	2.2			1.1			1.1		-
3.7	2.4			-			0.6		-
11.5	1.8			0.6			3.0		-
8.9	2.2			-			-		-
2.2	2.2			-			-		-
9.1	3.2			-			0.5		-
-	-			-			-		-
3.9	0.6			0.6			1.1		-
4.4	0.9			-			0.9		-
14.3	2.9			2.9			2.9		-
-	-			-			-		-
-	-			-			-		-
12.5	12.5			-			-		-
-	-			-			-		-
10.0	-			-			-		-
-	-			-			-		-
3.7	1.6			0.4			0.8		0.1

SURVEY QUESTION NO: 105(a)

90	n/N
42.3	147/148
-	67/84
6.0	134/159
5.1	78/79
7.1	28/31
0.9	106/106
15.1	93/97
4.3	164/165
10.3	165/173
10.0	90/90
10.9	46/48
9.7	186/190
4.5	67/67
18.1	182/192
4.0	226/260
2.9	35/35
16.7	12/15
-	5/11
12.5	8/9
-	2/3
-	10/10
40.0	5/5
10.7	1856/1977

No: 105(b)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories				
		0.00-0.59	1.00-1.59	2.00-2.59	3.00-3.59
1.	Andhra Pradesh	-	2.7	8.2	13.6
2.	Assam	-	1.5	-	-
3.	Bihar	-	1.5	3.7	3.0
4.	Gujarat	-	9.0	19.2	18.0
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	3.6	-	3.6
6.	Kerala	-	0.9	-	-
7.	Madhya Pradesh	-	2.2	12.9	10.8
8.	Madras	0.6	0.6	4.9	5.5
9.	Maharashtra	-	3.6	20.0	13.3
10.	Mysore	-	4.4	20.0	18.9
11.	Orissa	-	2.2	2.2	2.2
12.	Punjab	1.6	23.7	14.0	5.4
13.	Rajasthan	-	-	4.5	4.5
14.	Uttar Pradesh	-	1.7	3.9	5.5
15.	West Bengal	0.4	1.8	11.5	6.2
16.	Delhi	2.9	31.4	31.4	2.9
17.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	8.3
18.	Manipur	-	-	-	-
19.	Tripura	-	-	-	12.5
20.	Nagaland	-	50.0	-	-
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	20.0	10.0	-
22.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-
TOTAL INDIA		0.3	5.1	9.6	7.5

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Duration of a visit of the Doctor in Sample Schools

Percentages of schools wherein a visit of the Doctor has the duration (in hours)

4.00-4.59	5.00-5.9	6.00-6.59	7.00-7.59	8.00-8.59
-----------	----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

6.8	8.8	1.4	3.4	-
-	-	-	-	-
2.2	1.5	-	-	-
5.1	3.9	1.3	1.3	-
-	-	-	3.6	-
-	-	-	-	-
3.2	1.1	1.1	2.2	-
1.2	0.6	-	2.4	-
6.7	3.0	1.8	1.2	-
6.7	4.4	2.2	1.1	-
-	4.4	2.2	-	-
3.8	1.6	0.5	0.5	-
3.0	-	-	-	1.5
3.9	4.4	1.7	2.2	-
5.3	1.3	0.4	0.4	-
-	-	2.9	2.9	-
-	-	8.3	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
25.0	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	40.0	-	-	-
3.7	2.5	0.9	1.2	0.1

9.00-9.59	n/N
-	147/143
-	67/84
-	134/159
-	78/79
-	28/31
-	106/106
1.1	93/97
-	164/165
-	165/173
-	90/90
2.2	46/48
-	186/190
-	67/67
-	182/192
-	226/260
-	35/35
-	12/15
-	5/11
-	8/9
-	2/3
-	10/10
-	5/5
0.1	1856/1977

SURVEY QUESTION: 106

Table No: 106(d) may be read as that the average expenditure per school (in Rs) pertains to responding schools and not to all the sample.

NO: 106(a)(i)

SURVEY QUESTION: 106(a)(i)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools providing dispensary/clinic

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages		n N
		Schools providing dispensary/clinic.	Schools not providing dispensary/clinic.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	29.7	70.3	147/148
2.	Assam	4.6	95.4	67/84
3.	Bihar	2.3	97.7	134/159
4.	Gujarat	20.5	79.5	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	14.3	85.7	28/31
6.	Kerala	5.7	94.3	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	14.6	85.4	93/97
8.	Madras	7.9	92.1	164/165
9.	Maharashtra	24.9	75.1	165/173
10.	Mysore	2.2	97.8	90/90
11.	Orissa	6.5	93.5	46/48
12.	Panjab	75.3	24.7	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	14.9	85.1	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	18.7	81.3	182/192
15.	West Bengal	3.1	96.9	226/260
16.	Delhi	100.0	0.0	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	16.7	83.3	12/15
18.	Manipur	0.0	100.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	0.0	100.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.0	90.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	0.0	100.0	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		22.2	77.8	1856/1977

NO: 106(a)(ii)

SURVEY QUESTION:106(a)(ii)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having First-Aid Equipment.

S. No:	States/Union Territories.	Percentages		$\frac{n}{N}$
		Schools having First-Aid Equipment.	Schools not having First- Aid Equipment.	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	73.0	27.0	148/148
2.	Assam	51.5	48.5	66/84
3.	Bihar	41.0	59.0	134/159
4.	Gujarat	74.4	25.6	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	53.6	46.4	28/31
6.	Kerala	81.1	18.9	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	46.9	53.1	96/97
8.	Madras	80.0	20.0	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	73.3	26.7	165/173
10.	Mysore	56.7	43.3	90/90
11.	Orissa	71.7	28.3	46/48
12.	Panjab	78.0	22.0	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	53.7	46.3	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	68.1	31.9	182/192
15.	West Bengal	65.6	34.4	227/260
16.	Delhi	77.1	22.9	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	58.3	41.7	12/15
18.	Manipur	60.0	40.0	5 /11
19.	Tripura	75.0	25.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	0.0	100.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	70.0	30.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	80.0	20.0	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		67.0	33.0	1861/1977

No: 106(b)

SURVEY QUESTION 106(b)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools providing dispensary that is opened daily.

S. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentage of schools providing dispensary.		n/N
		Opened daily	Not opened daily	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1.4	1.4	147/148
2.	Assam	4.6	-	67/84
3.	Bihar	0.8	1.5	134/159
4.	Gujarat	2.6	-	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	7.2	-	28/31
6.	Kerala	1.9	0.9	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	2.2	-	93/97
8.	Madras	2.4	-	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	3.0	0.6	165/173
10.	Mysore	1.1	-	90/90
11.	Orissa	2.2	-	46/48
12.	Punjab	64.0	7.5	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	7.5	-	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	5.5	2.3	182/192
15.	West Bengal	1.8	1.3	226/260
16.	Delhi	80.0	5.8	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	8.3	-	12/15
18.	Manipur	-	-	5/11
19.	Tripura	-	-	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	-	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.0	-	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	-	-	5/5
TOTAL INDIA		10.5	1.7	1856/1977

NO: 106(c)

SURVEY QUESTION NO: 106(c)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Number of pupils, on an average, who make use of the Sample School Dispensary every week.

S. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of schools wherein dispensary is used, on an average, every week, by number of pupils.			n/N
		Less than 10	Between 10 & 20	More than 20	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2.1	-	0.7	147/148
2.	Assam	1.5	-	3.1	67/84
3.	Bihar	1.5	-	0.8	134/159
4.	Gujarat	1.3	-	1.3	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	3.6	-	3.6	28/31
6.	Kerala	0.9	-	1.9	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	1.1	-	1.1	93/97
8.	Madras	0.6	-	1.8	164/165
9.	Maharashtra	1.2	1.2	1.2	165/173
10.	Mysore	-	-	1.1	90/90
11.	Orissa	-	-	2.2	46/48
12.	Punjab	7.0	13.4	51.1	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	1.5	-	6.0	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	3.9	1.7	2.2	182/192
15.	West Bengal	1.3	0.9	0.9	226/260
16.	Delhi	2.9	20.0	62.9	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	8.3	12/15
18.	Manipur	-	-	-	5/11
19.	Tripura	-	-	-	8/9
20.	Nagaland	-	50.0	-	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	10.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	5/5
TOTAL INDIA		2.0	2.2	8.0	1856/1977

SURVEY QUESTION: 106(d)

NO: 106(d)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Expenditure on the dispensary in Sample Schools during 1962-63.

Sl. No:	States/Union Territories	Percentage to Reporting Schools	Average Expenditure per school (Rs.)	$\frac{n}{N}$
1.	Andhra Pradesh	29.7	15	148/148
2.	Assam	3.0	120	66/84
3.	Bihar	-	-	134/159
4.	Gujarat	20.5	3	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	14.3	450	28/31
6.	Kerala	5.7	338	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	14.6	54	96/97
8.	Madras	7.9	97	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	24.9	154	165/173
10.	Mysore	2.2	650	90/90
11.	Orissa	6.5	240	46/48
12.	Panjab	75.3	537	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	14.9	410	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	18.7	487	182/192
15.	West Bengal	3.1	28	227/260
16.	Delhi	100.0	667	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	16.7	138	12/15
18.	Manipur	-	-	5/11
19.	Tripura	-	-	8/9
20.	Nagaland	20.0	450	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	-	-	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		22.2	362	1861/1977

SURVEY QUESTION: 107(a)

NO: 107(a)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having a Qualified Doctor attached to the Dispensary/Clinic.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	P E R C E N T A G E S		n/N
		Schools having qualified doctor.	Schools not having Qualified Doctor	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1.4	98.6	148/148
2.	Assam	0.0	100.0	66/84
3.	Bihar	1.6	98.4	134/159
4.	Gujarat	1.3	98.7	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	7.2	92.8	28/31
6.	Kerala	1.8	98.2	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	4.3	95.7	96/97
8.	Madras	1.8	98.2	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	4.9	95.1	165/173
10.	Mysore	2.2	97.8	46/48
11.	Orissa	2.2	97.8	46/48
12.	Punjab	49.5	50.5	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	6.0	94.0	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	6.1	93.9	182/192
15.	West Bengal	6.2	93.8	227/260
16.	Delhi	85.7	14.3	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	8.3	91.7	12/15
18.	Manipur	0.0	100.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	0.0	100.0	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.0	90.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	0.0	100.0	5/5
TOTAL INDIA		9.7	90.3	1861/1977

SURVEY QUESTION: 107(b)

NO: 107(b)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools having a Qualified Doctor either Paid or Honorary.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of Schools having Doctor		n/N
		Paid	Honorary	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	-	1.4	148/148
2.	Assam	-	-	66/84
3.	Bihar	0.8	0.8	134/159
4.	Gujarat	-	1.3	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	3.6	3.6	28/31
6.	Kerala	0.9	0.9	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	1.1	3.2	93/97
8.	Madras	-	1.8	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	1.8	3.1	165/173
10.	Mysore	1.1	1.1	90/90
11.	Orissa	-	2.2	46/48
12.	Punjab	38.2	11.3	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	6.0	-	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	2.8	3.3	182/192
15.	West Bengal	2.7	3.5	227/260
16.	Delhi	71.4	14.3	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	8.3	-	12/15
18.	Manipur	-	-	5/11
19.	Tripura	-	-	8/9
20.	Nagaland	-	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	10.0	-	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	-	-	5/5
TOTAL INDIA		6.5	3.2	1861/1977

SURVEY QUESTION: 107(c)(i)

No. 107(c)(i)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Honorarium per year received by the Doctor in sample schools

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Honorarium
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Rs.80 to Rs.168
2.	Assam	-
3.	Bihar	Rs.50 to Rs.300
4.	Gujarat	-
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	-
6.	Kerala	Rs.100
7.	Madhya Pradesh	Rs.140 to Rs.540
8.	Madras	Rs.100 to Rs.720
9.	Maharashtra	Rs.100 to Rs.300
10.	Mysore	-
11.	Orissa	-
12.	Punjab	Rs.20 to Rs.1200
13.	Rajasthan	-
14.	Uttar Pradesh	Rs.100 to Rs.200
15.	West Bengal	Rs.500 to Rs.1160
16.	Delhi	-
17.	Himachal Pradesh	-
18.	Manipur	-
19.	Tripura	-
20.	Nagaland	-
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-
22.	Pondicherry	-

No. 107(c)(ii)

SURVEY QUESTION:107(c)(ii)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Annual pay of Doctor in sample schools

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Pay
1.	Andhra Pradesh	-
2.	Assam	-
3.	Bihar	Rs.300
4.	Gujarat	-
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	-
6.	Kerala	Rs.100
7.	Madhya Pradesh	Rs.540
8.	Madras	-
9.	Maharashtra	Rs.1825 to Rs.2400
10.	Mysore	-
11.	Orissa	-
12.	Punjab	Rs.150 to Rs.1800
13.	Rajasthan	-
14.	Uttar Pradesh	Rs.200
15.	West Bengal	Rs.500 to Rs.1160
16.	Delhi	-
17.	Himachal Pradesh	-
18.	Manipur	-
19.	Tripura	-
20.	Nagaland	-
21.	Goan, Daman & Diu	-
22.	Pondicherry	-

No: 108(a)

SURVEY QUESTION NO: 108(a)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Sample Schools providing Guidance Services to Pupils

S. No.	States/Union Territories	PERCENTAGES		n/N
		Schools providing Guidance Services	Schools not providing Guidance Services	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	15.0	85.0	148/148
2.	Assam	10.5	89.5	66/84
3.	Bihar	17.2	82.8	134/159
4.	Gujarat	52.6	47.4	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	21.4	78.6	28/31
6.	Kerala	29.2	70.8	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	32.4	67.6	96/97
8.	Madras	28.7	71.3	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	41.2	58.8	165/173
10.	Mysore	52.2	47.8	90/90
11.	Orissa	50.0	50.0	46/48
12.	Punjab	59.6	40.4	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	52.3	47.7	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	24.3	75.2	182/192
15.	West Bengal	36.7	63.3	227/260
16.	Delhi	23.7	71.3	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	41.7	58.3	12/15
18.	Manipur	20.0	80.0	5/11
19.	Tripura	37.5	62.5	8/9
20.	Nagaland	50.0	50.0	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	30.0	70.0	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	20.0	80.0	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		34.6	65.4	1861/1977

NO: 108(b)

SURVEY QUESTION NO: 108(b)

A. SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Incharge of Guidance Services in Sample Schools.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of Schools having				n/N
		Full-time Counsellor	Teacher Counsellor	Career Master	Others Incharge Guidance Services	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	0.0	9.5	4.1	1.4	148/148
2.	Assam	0.0	6.0	0.0	4.5	66/84
3.	Bihar	3.0	11.9	0.8	1.5	134/159
4.	Gujarat	0.0	15.4	20.5	16.7	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	0.0	17.9	0.0	3.5	28/31
6.	Kerala	0.0	4.7	21.7	2.8	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	0.0	23.7	2.2	6.5	96/97
8.	Madras	0.0	19.5	1.2	8.8	165/165
9.	Maharashtra	0.6	14.6	23.0	3.0	165/173
10.	Mysore	0.0	16.7	26.7	8.0	90/90
11.	Orissa	0.0	30.4	8.7	10.9	46/48
12.	Punjab	0.5	39.3	9.1	10.7	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	0.0	23.9	23.9	4.5	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	1.1	16.5	1.7	5.5	182/192
15.	West Bengal	0.4	15.9	12.0	8.4	227/260
16.	Delhi	0.0	22.9	2.9	2.9	35/35
17.	Uttaranchal Pradesh	0.0	16.7	8.3	16.7	12/15
18.	Manipur	0.0	20.0	0.0	-	5/11
19.	Tripura	0.0	12.5	25.0	-	8/9
20.	Nagaland	0.0	0.0	50.0	-	2/3
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	0.0	30.0	0.0	-	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	0.0	20.0	0.0	-	5/5
TOTAL INDIA		0.5	18.0	9.9	6.3	1861/1977

NO. 108(b)(iv)

SURVEY QUESTION: 108(b)(iv)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Others in-charge of guidance services programmes in Sample schools.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Others In-charge
1.	Andhra Pradesh	-
2.	Assam	-
3.	Bihar	class teachers.
4.	Gujarat	principals and/or the certificate holders in short term training course. services of vocational guidance officer are also usually utilized.
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	-
6.	Kerala	scout masters and physical instructors.
7.	Madhya Pradesh	principal and the school staff.
8.	Madras	heads and the class teachers. Employment exchange officers also help the guidance services.
9.	Maharashtra	-
10.	Mysore	headmaster or social studies teachers. The participation of the rotarians and YMCA member is also reported.
11.	Orissa	-
12.	Punjab	headmasters and the school teachers. Staff councils/committees also exist in some institutions for the purpose.
13.	Rajasthan	-
14.	Uttar Pradesh	Psychologists.
15.	West Bengal	-
16.	Delhi	-
17.	Himachal Pradesh	-
18.	Manipur	-
19.	Tripura	-
20.	Nagaland	-
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-
22.	Pondicherry	-

NO: 108(c)

SURVEY QUESTION 108(c)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Guidance Functions carried out in Sample Schools.

S. No.	States/Union Territories	Percentages of schools carrying on Guidance Functions of						n/N
		Advising choice of Elective Courses	Supplying information about Educational	Advising on personal problems.	Helping Pupils to get jobs	Follow up work relating to school leavers.	Other functions	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	12.2	16.2	13.5	6.1	4.7	1.4	148/148
2.	Assam	9.1	10.6	10.6	9.1	3.0	-	66/84
3.	Bihar	17.2	14.9	14.2	9.7	6.0	0.8	134/159
4.	Gujarat	46.4	47.4	28.2	16.7	6.4	-	78/79
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	32.1	21.4	21.4	0.0	3.6	-	23/31
6.	Kerala	3.8	23.3	16.0	12.3	9.4	0.9	106/106
7.	Madhya Pradesh	28.1	29.2	26.0	18.8	4.2	1.0	96/97
8.	Madras	10.3	23.6	19.4	9.7	7.3	-	165/168
9.	Maharashtra	33.9	39.4	23.6	17.6	7.3	0.6	165/173
10.	Mysore	55.6	47.8	30.0	16.7	10.0	1.1	90/90
11.	Orissa	45.7	39.1	30.4	23.3	4.4	-	46/48
12.	Punjab	46.8	48.4	38.2	20.4	12.4	2.2	186/190
13.	Rajasthan	47.8	52.2	26.9	22.4	4.5	-	67/67
14.	Uttar Pradesh	23.1	23.6	19.8	10.4	5.5	2.2	182/190
15.	West Bengal	39.7	29.1	21.1	6.2	1.8	0.9	227/260
16.	Delhi	22.9	25.7	17.1	5.7	0.0	2.9	35/35
17.	Himachal Pradesh	41.7	41.7	8.3	16.7	8.3	-	12/15
18.	Manipur	20.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	-	5/11
19.	Tripura	37.5	25.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	-	8/9
20.	Nagaland	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	2/3
21.	Goan, Daman & Diu	20.0	40.0	30.0	10.0	10.0	-	10/10
22.	Pondicherry	0.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	-	5/5
TOTAL: INDIA		28.9	30.8	22.2	12.7	6.2	1.0	1361/1390

NO: 103(c)(vi)

SURVEY QUESTION: 103(c)(vi)

A SURVEY OF SECONDARY SCHOOLS IN INDIA

Table: Other functions carried out by guidance services in Sample schools.

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Other Functions
1.	Andhra Pradesh	-
2.	Assam	-
3.	Bihar	-
4.	Gujarat	guidance conferences seem in good vogue.
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	-
6.	Kerala	-
7.	Madhya Pradesh	helping backward and problem pupils.
8.	Madras	-
9.	Maharashtra	-
10.	Mysore	setting up function centre for the purpose.
11.	Orissa	-
12.	Punjab	-
13.	Rajasthan	-
14.	Uttar Pradesh	guidance to gifted and backward pupils.
15.	West Bengal	-
16.	Delhi	-
17.	Himachal Pradesh	-
18.	Manipur	-
19.	Tripura	-
20.	Nagaland	-
21.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-
22.	Pondicherry	-